# **2019 ANNUAL REPORT OF**

# **ERIE COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION**

(AS REQUIRED BY N.Y. PUBLIC AUTHORITIES LAW)



Respectfully Submitted by the Corporation March 31, 2020

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Message from the Leadership of ECMC Corporation  | Pages 3-4   |
|--|-------------|
| Certification                                    | Page 4      |
| Mission Statement                                | Page 5      |
| Accomplishments                                  | Pages 6-7   |
| Performance Goals – 2018 & 2019                  | Pages 8-10  |
| Capital Projects                                 | Page 11     |
| <b>Real Property &amp; Property Acquisitions</b> | Page 12     |
| Code of Ethics                                   | Page 13     |
| Internal Control Structure and Procedures        | Page 13     |
| Pending Litigation                               | Page 13     |
| Corporation and Board Structure                  | Pages 14-22 |
| Subsidiary Information                           | Pages 22-23 |

# APPENDIX A

Financial Reports Four-Year Financial Plan Outstanding Bonds and Notes

# APPENDIX B

**Compensation Schedule** 

# APPENDIX C

Corporation Expenditures in Excess of \$100,000

# APPENDIX D

Enabling Legislation Charter or By-Laws

# MESSAGE FROM THE LEADERSHIP OF ECMC CORPORATION

On behalf of the over three thousand employees and many hundreds of others who work each day at one of the numerous facilities of Erie County Medical Center Corporation ("ECMC Corporation" or the "Corporation"), it is our pleasure to present this 2019 Annual Report.

In the midst of very challenging times in healthcare, the ECMC Family continued to improve quality and see more patients than ever before. Overall, patients were more acute and our ICU's continued to be full with referrals from hospitals through Western New York. ECMC's remarkably dedicated and compassionate caregivers rose to every challenge and maintained their high-level of quality care that our community has come to expect when they come to ECMC. No matter what, our caregivers always put the patient first.

The trend of increasing Observation Cases continued through December, growing to 38% over December 2018 (3,551 Observation Cases YTD through December versus 2,573 in 2018). These individuals still require the same amount of care as many inpatients, but the reimbursement does not cover the costs of these services. A consequence of this is a decrease YTD through December 2019 (-2.7%) of inpatient volume versus 2018. Through December 2019, General Surgeries increased by 1.7% over 2018, but like inpatients, we saw a shift to more outpatient surgeries. Through an initiative called Accelerating Excellence, our leadership and clinicians developed initiatives to grow services, finding efficiencies, and bringing expenses in line with these reimbursements to better position ECMC.

2019 was a year of great accomplishment for ECMC and we are very proud of our entire ECMC Family for having earned The Joint Commission's Gold Seal of Approval® for a three-year full Hospital Accreditation. This outcome demonstrates ECMC's continuous compliance with the Joint Commission's performance standards. The Gold Seal is a symbol of quality that reflects a healthcare organization's commitment to providing safe and quality patient care. Thanks to the commitment of our leadership team, the dedication of our caregivers and the unflagging support of the Board, this accreditation reinforces our continuing efforts to provide the highest quality care for the patients we serve. In addition, we maintained our Leapfrog B Safety Grade, demonstrating again ECMC's commitment to providing quality care and maintaining safety standards. ECMC was only one of three hospitals in WNY that received a 'B' rating. Further, ECMC's Terrace View Long-Term Care Facility earned a Five-Star Rating for Overall Quality Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), marking the first time in its history that Terrace View received the highest CMS rating. Additionally, being selected by BlueCross BlueShield of Western New York as a Blue Distinction Center® for Knee and Hip Replacement, is confirmation of ECMC's commitment to providing the highest quality "True Care" in knee and hip replacement to the many thousands of patients we serve in our community as part of the Blue Distinction Specialty Care program.

All of this is possible because of the great culture at ECMC, and this year we branded that culture with the "Our Passion Our Patients" campaign. The employees were very engaged with this campaign and it continues to remind us of the kindness and compassion the ECMC Family shows to our patients. We also launched many inclusion and diversity initiatives this year to ensure that this great culture is represented of our community and we are sensitive to our very diverse workforce and patients.

We are gratified by the tremendous success of our ongoing capital campaign and the remarkable support from our community for the future Trauma & Emergency Department. With nearly \$15 million raised, there is genuine excitement building up within ECMC and throughout the region for this state-of-theart facility. In order to ensure we have all of the necessary personnel in the new Trauma & Emergency Department, which will be twice the size of the existing facility, we launched an aggressive recruitment campaign for RNs, LPNs, Team Leaders and other support staff that will be in place by the spring when the new facility opens. ECMC's new Northern Erie Clinical Services facility opened in Tonawanda on Sheridan Drive, offering an improved and welcoming environment for all who seek their services. And UBMD Internal Medicine's adult primary care services that were located at 1020 Youngs Road moved to the Internal Medicine Center at Erie County Medical Center as of December 2, 2019, which reflects our shared goal with UBMD Internal Medicine of providing high-quality, patient-focused care to the entire Western New York community.

As we continue ECMC's second century journey of providing quality, compassionate care to the tens of thousands of Western New Yorkers who depend on us, we are grateful for the opportunity to serve as our region's community hospital, helping patients from the most influential to the most vulnerable. With exciting projects underway such as the future Trauma Center and Emergency Department, the Russell J. Salvatore Atrium and completed capital improvements in CPEP, ECMC as we know it is literally transforming physically in front of us. And the exciting future of our health campus and our strong relationship with our neighbors will come further into focus as we work collaboratively on the future of the 17-acre Kensington Heights property. Added to this array of positive developments is the continuing strong collaboration with our partners in the community, the University at Buffalo, and Kaleida Health. Our integration with Kaleida continues with this year's focus on Quality, Procurement and IT. The partnership is producing quantifiably strong, efficient outcomes that will benefit the entire community and, of course, our patients.

These accomplishments, reaccreditations and honors continue to highlight the quality healthcare services achieved by our remarkable caregivers, reinforcing ECMC's continued leadership among healthcare institutions here and across the state. With strong, focused leadership and guidance from the Board, our Executive Leadership Team has achieved a collective goal of supporting our frontline caregivers to provide the very best care for our patients.

We thank our entire Western New York community for their continued support and trust in the ECMC Family.

Sincerely,

Thomas J, Quatroche Jr., PhD President & Chief Executive Officer Chair, Board of Directors

Jonathan A. Dandes

We I Frynn I MD, FACS

William J. Flynn Jr., MD FACS President, Medical Executive Committee

# CERTIFICATION

The financial reports submitted in this Annual Report have been approved by the Board of Directors of the Erie County Medical Center Corporation and are hereby certified, as indicated by signatures below, by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer.

Specifically, the undersigned certify, based on knowledge and information provided to us that the financial reports and the information provided therein (1) are accurate, correct and do not contain any untrue statement of material fact; (2) do not omit any material fact which, if omitted, would cause the financial statements to be misleading in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made; and (3) fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Erie County Medical Center Corporation as of, and for, the year ended December 31, 2019.

Respectfully submitted,

Thomas J. Quatroche, Ph.D.

Thomas J. Quatroche, Ph.D. President and Chief Executive Officer

Jonathan T. Swiatkowski, CPA Chief Financial Officer

# **ECMCC MISSION STATEMENT**

# MISSION

To provide every patient the highest quality of care delivered with compassion.

# VISION

# **ECMC WILL BE A LEADER IN AND RECOGNIZED FOR:**

- High quality family centered care resulting in exceptional patient experiences.
- Superior clinical outcomes.
- The hospital of choice for physicians, nurses, and staff.
- Strong collaboration with community partners to improve access to healthcare and the quality of life and vitality of the region.
- Academic affiliations that provide the best education for physicians, dentists, nurses, and other clinical staff.

# **CORE VALUES**

#### ACCESS

All patients get equal care regardless of their ability to pay or source of payment. We address the healthcare needs of each patient that we can appropriately serve, without bias or pre-judgment.

#### EXCELLENCE

Excellence is a standard that will never be lowered; there is an expectation of excellence in all areas.

#### DIVERSITY

We recognize the importance and value of diversity and the enrichment that diversity can bring to ECMCC.

#### FULFILLING POTENTIAL

We respect the value and potential of each individual as offering a significant contribution to the good of the whole organization. Personal growth and development is important for organizational success.

#### DIGNITY

Each individual, no matter his or her limitations, background or situation, has intrinsic dignity and unique capabilities.

#### PRIVACY

We honor each person's right to privacy and confidentiality.

#### FAIRNESS and INTEGRITY

Equity and fairness are guidelines for all decision-making. We demand personal and institutional integrity.

#### COMMUNITY

In accomplishing our mission we remain mindful of the public's trust and are always responsive to the immediate surrounding community and our natural environment. This commitment represents both our organization and us as individuals. A successful future for ECMCC depends on a vibrant community and a healthy environment.

#### COLLABORATION

Collaboration with other organizations is beneficial within the context of our mission and is fundamental to achieving our goals.

#### COMPASSION

All involved with ECMCC's service delivery demonstrate caring, compassion, and understanding for patients, employees, volunteers, and families.

#### STEWARDSHIP

We can only be successful in carrying out our mission through solid financial performance and by assuring that resources provided to us are used effectively, in the way they were intended, and for the benefit of our patients and community.



The difference between healthcare and true care™



6

# **2019** ACCOMPLISHMENTS

# <u>February</u>

• The American College of Radiology's Commission on Quality and Safety designated ECMC a Diagnostic Imaging Center of Excellence. The three-year designation Diagnostic Imaging Center of Excellence (DICOE) award signifies that ECMC delivers the highest levels of imaging quality, safety and care.

# June

- ECMC received the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association's Get With The Guidelines®-Stroke Gold Plus Quality Achievement Award. The award recognizes the hospital's commitment and success in ensuring stroke patients receive the most appropriate treatment according to nationally recognized, research-based guidelines based on the latest scientific evidence.
- ECMC's Victim Assistance Program awarded \$1,237,757 grant from NYS Office of Victim Services. Grant, disbursed over three years, will support hiring program director, 3 social workers, full-time psychologist and patient facilitator.

# <u>July</u>

- The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), part of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) has determined that ECMC's Terrace View Long-Term Care Facility has earned a Five-Star Rating for Overall Quality, marking the first time in its history that Terrace View received the highest CMS rating.
- NYS Division of Minority and Women's Business Development MWBE Program Performance Report graded ECMC's participation as an 'A' for Fiscal Year 2018-19, achieving 33.30% participation. The Report Cards are designed to gauge the effectiveness and success of each state Agency and Authority's MWBE efforts.

# November

- The Leapfrog Group, an independent, national not-for-profit organization founded more than a decade ago by the nation's leading employers and private health care experts, rated ECMC's overall patient safety score at 'B'. The Leapfrog patient surveys assess: medical errors, accidents, injuries, infections and patient experiences.
- The Joint Commission granted ECMC three-year Comprehensive Accreditation.
- ECMC Family Health Center received a Certificate of Recognition from the **National Committee for Quality Assurance** for "systematic use of patient-centered, coordinated care management processes."

# December

- YOU Center for Wellness at Erie County Medical Center receives **NYS Department of Health** Commissioner's Special Recognition Award for World AIDS Day. Providing HIV/AIDS services since 1984, the Center uses a systematic model to envelope patients with supportive services necessary to achieve an overall viral suppression rate of 90%, compared to the national average of 59.8%.
- ECMC designated as a Blue Distinction Center for Knee and Hip Replacement 2019 **BlueCross/BlueShield of Western New York**.

# **2019 PERFORMANCE GOALS/OUTCOMES**

# <u>Goals</u>

- **Exceptional Quality-** Raise the standard of clinical care to improve quality, patient safety and patient experience in the acute care and ambulatory environments.
- **Performance Improvement-** Generate the margin necessary to meet our budgetary goals by lowering ECMC's overall cost position, reducing length-of-stay, and enhancing revenue cycle performance.
- **Cultural Identity-** Preserve ECMC's strong cultural identity while further instilling a sense of urgency and genuine stewardship to achieve our organizational objectives.
- **Targeted Growth-** Identify accretive growth opportunities in elective services that leverage our strength and fit within our OR and bed capacity constraints.
- Ambulatory Network- Buy, build or partner to establish lower-cost and convenient access points across the region, including ambulatory surgery capabilities and primary care access.
- Risk- Transition from DSRIP to Medicaid risk contracts whereby ECMC is responsible for managing overall healthcare spend and quality for a large portion of WNY's Medicaid population.
- Address Community Needs- Through partnerships and targeted investments, address the significant social determinant of health issues that impact the communities surrounding ECMC.
- Kaleida Partnership- Further increase interconnectivity between Kaleida and ECMC by elevating the roles of Great Lakes Integrated Network and GPPC while continuing to align key hospital-based functional areas.
- **Campus Transformation-** Address the significant deferred maintenance issues in our core facility, expand surgical and acute care capacity, and integrate the development of the adjacent Kensington Heights property.
- Academic Alignment- Transform the University of Buffalo relationship, both clinically and academically, to solidify ECMC as a primary academic medical center to train and retain our next generation of clinicians.

# **Outcomes**

# 1. Quality

- 2019 was a year of great accomplishment for ECMC having earned The Joint Commission's Gold Seal of Approval® for a three-year full Hospital Accreditation.
- Zero CLABSIs in Critical Care and Rehab in 2019
- Maintained Leapfrog B Safety Grade.
- Terrace View Long-Term Care Facility earned a Five-Star Rating for Overall Quality Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CM).
- Selected by BlueCross BlueShield of Western New York as a Blue Distinction Centers® for Knee and Hip Replacement.
- Received the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association's Get With The Guidelines®-Stroke Gold Plus Quality Achievement Award.
- American College of Radiology's Commission on Quality and Safety designated ECMC a Diagnostic Imaging Center of Excellence.

# 2. **Operations**

|                          | <u>2019</u> | Versus 2018 |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Inpatient                | 19,996      | -2.7%       |
| Outpatient visits        | 306,891     | -0.3%       |
| Surgeries                | 13,808      | +1.7%       |
| Emergency Visits         | 69,391      | -1.0%       |
| <b>Observation Cases</b> | 3,551       | +38%        |

Revenue Goals: \$8.2 Million Revenue Cycle Improvement (\$5.2 M) \$718 Million Total Revenue (\$751 M) Capital Campaign - \$14.9 Million

Strategic Planning

- Completion of 5-year Plan
- Launched Accelerating Excellence Performance Improvement Initiative

NYSNA Contract Staffing Committee –New Nursing Positions Growth of WellNow Urgent Care Ortho IPA Northern Erie Clinical Services moved to Sheridan Drive UB Internal Medicine (Primary Care) Relocated to ECMC Help Center MWBE Goal Reached 32.2% for 2019 Millennium Collaborative Care 1 of 7 (25 pps) for high performance outcomes Kensington Heights Project

- Demolished Building
- Brown Field Cleanup
- 1827 Fillmore Property Acquired
- Master Use Planning with UB School of Planning

# Physician Recruitment

Total=67

Anesthesia (3), Cardiology (1), Dentistry (4), Emergency Medicine (5), Endocrinology (1), Family Medicine (1), Gastroenterology (2), Geriatrics (1) Hematology/Oncology (5), Internal Medicine (17), Nephrology (2), Neurology (1), Neurosurgery (2), Obstetrics & Gynecology (3), Ophthalmology (1), Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (3), Pathology (1), Primary Care (1), Psychiatry (4), Radiology (3), Rehabilitation Medicine (1), Rheumatology (2), Urology (2), and Surgery (3).

# **3.** Patient Experience

Consistent strong Hospital Consumer Assessment of Healthcare Providers and Systems scores, including: overall hospital rating, communication with doctors, and cleanliness of hospital environment

• Improved Global Rating of Overall Hospital to 71.3%

| Project   | Project Duration     |
|---|----------------------|
| Emergency Room Renovation Project                                 | Began December 2015  |
| Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency<br>Program (CPEP) Renovations | Began January 2017   |
| Main Lobby Renovations  | Began August 2017    |
| Water Piping/Valve  | Began August 2018    |
| Parking Access Control System                                     | Began September 2018 |
| Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing and<br>Elevator Improvements     | Began November 2018  |
| Building Envelope Replacement and Renovation                      | Began December 2018  |
| Data Center Renovations   | Began August 2019    |
| Pharmacy Renovations  | Began September 2019 |

# CAPITAL PROJECTS IN PROCESS IN 2019

# **REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS**

The Corporation had no real property acquisitions in 2019.

# **CODE OF ETHICS**

See Appendix D. Article XI; Sections 1-8

# **INTERNAL CONTROL STRUCTURE AND PROCEDURES**

Assessment of Effectiveness of Internal Controls New York State Public Authority Reporting System (PARIS) Erie County Medical Center Corporation At and For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

The evaluation of the system of internal control is an ongoing process conducted throughout the year by myself in the capacity as the Chief Financial Officer of Erie County Medical Center Corporation. In this ongoing process there is engagement and oversight by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors with support, advice and assistance provided by the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Operating Officer, the General Counsel and a robust internal audit function.

The conclusions of the ongoing assessment were that no control deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses, collectively as defined in generally accepted auditing standards, in internal controls were identified, however, performance improvement opportunities to enhance internal control were identified and implemented.

Based on my ongoing assessment, the work of the internal audit function and the work of the independent audit firm for ECMC there is an effective system of internal control to safeguard assets and to assure that transactions are properly authorized.

Respectfully submitted,

Jourth

Jonathan T. Swiatkowski, CPA Chief Financial Officer

# **PENDING LITIGATION**

The corporation is involved in several matters related to medical malpractice, workers' compensation, and business disputes as discussed in Note 14 in the enclosed audited financial statements beginning on page 42. There are no other material matters pending litigation at this time.

## **CORPORATION AND BOARD STRUCTURE**

ECMC's Board of Directors is comprised of 15 voting Directors, drawn from institutions and occupations across Western New York. Of these directors, eight are appointed by the Governor of New York – via the recommendations of the County Executive (3), County Legislature (3), the Temporary President of the NYS Senate and (1) the Speaker of the NYS Assembly (1) – and seven are appointed by the County Executive with the advice and consent of the Erie County legislature.

#### **ECMC CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### **OFFICERS**

Jonathan A. Dandes *Chair* 

Darby Fishkin, CPA Vice Chair

Eugenio Russi Treasurer

Bishop Michael A. Badger *Secretary* 

Thomas J. Quatroche Jr., PhD *President & CEO* 

#### **BOARD MEMBERS**

Ronald P. Bennett, Esq.

Scott A. Bylewski, Esq.

Ronald A. Chapin

Jennifer C. Persico, Esq.

Kathleen Grimm, MD

Sharon L. Hanson

Michael H. Hoffert

James Lawicki

Christopher J. O'Brien, Esq.

William A. Pauly

Jack Quinn

Michael A. Seaman

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR AND ANNUAL MEETINGS**

## Tuesday, January 29, 2019 (Annual and Regular Meeting)

| Present:      | Bishop Michael Badger (via phone), Ronald A. Chapin (via phone), Jonathan<br>Dandes, Darby Fishkin (via phone), Kathleen Grimm, MD, Sharon Hanson<br>(via phone), Michael Hoffert (via phone), James Lawicki (via phone), Jennifer<br>Persico (via phone), Thomas J. Quatroche, Jack Quinn, Eugenio Russi, Michael<br>Seaman |
|---------------|--|
| Excused:      | Ronald Bennett, Scott Bylewski, Christopher O'Brien, William Pauly   |
| Also Present: | Peter Cutler, Andrew Davis, Richard Embden, William Flynn, MD, Steven<br>Gary, Joseph Giglia, Susan Gonzalez, Al Hammonds, Donna Jones, Pamela<br>Lee, Charlene Ludlow, Keith Lukasik, Brian Murray, MD, James Turner,<br>Karen Ziemianski   |

#### Tuesday, February 26, 2019

| Present:    | Bishop Michael Badger, Scott Bylewski, Ronald A. Chapin (via phone),<br>Anthony J. Colucci, III (via phone), Jonathan Dandes, Darby Fishkin, Kathleen<br>Grimm, MD, Sharon Hanson, Michael Hoffert, James Lawicki, Nadine Mund,<br>Christopher O'Brien, Jennifer Persico, Thomas J. Quatroche, Jack Quinn (via<br>phone), Eugenio Russi, Michael Seaman |
|-------------|---|
| Excused:    | Ronald Bennett, William Pauly   |
| Alas Davast | Deter Cutler, Andrew Devis, Varana Dubaia, Dishard Embder, William Elemen   |

Also Present:Peter Cutler, Andrew Davis, Yvonne Dubois, Richard Embden, William Flynn,<br/>MD, Steven Gary, Joseph Giglia, Susan Gonzalez, Al Hammonds, Donna<br/>Jones, Pamela Lee, Charlene Ludlow, Keith Lukasik, Nadine Mund, Brian<br/>Murray, MD, James Turner, Karen Ziemianski

#### Tuesday, March 26, 2019

| Present: | Ronald Bennett, Bishop Michael Badger, Scott Bylewski, Ronald A. Chapin,      |
|----------|---|
|          | Anthony J. Colucci, III, Jonathan Dandes, Darby Fishkin (via phone), Kathleen |
|          | Grimm, MD, Sharon Hanson, Michael Hoffert (via phone), James Lawicki,         |
|          | Christopher O'Brien, Jennifer Persico, Thomas J. Quatroche, Jack Quinn,       |
|          | Eugenio Russi   |

- Excused: William Pauly, Michael Seaman
- Also Present: Donna Brown, Peter Cutler, Andrew Davis, Richard Embden, William Flynn, MD, Steven Gary, Joseph Giglia, Susan Gonzalez, Al Hammonds, Donna Jones, Pamela Lee, Charlene Ludlow, Keith Lukasik (via phone), Brian Murray, MD, James Turner, Karen Ziemianski

# Tuesday, April 30, 2019

- Present: Ronald Bennett, Ronald A. Chapin, Anthony J. Colucci, III, Jonathan Dandes, Darby Fishkin (via phone), Kathleen Grimm, MD, Sharon Hanson, Michael Hoffert, James Lawicki (via phone), Christopher O'Brien, William Pauly, Jennifer Persico, Thomas J. Quatroche, Jack Quinn, Eugenio Russi, Michael Seaman
- Excused: Bishop Michael Badger, Scott Bylewski
- Also Present: Donna Brown, Peter Cutler, Andrew Davis, Richard Embden, Steven Gary, Joseph Giglia, Susan Gonzalez, Al Hammonds, Donna Jones, Pamela Lee, Charlene Ludlow, Keith Lukasik, Brian Murray, MD, Ashvin Tadakamalla, MD, James Turner, Jaime Upegui, MD, Siva Harsha Yedlapati, MD, Karen Ziemianski

# Tuesday, May 28, 2019

- Present: Bishop Michael Badger, Ronald Bennett, Scott Bylewski, Anthony J. Colucci, III, Jonathan Dandes, Darby Fishkin (via phone), Kathleen Grimm, MD, Sharon Hanson, Michael Hoffert (via phone), William Pauly, Jennifer Persico (via phone), Thomas J. Quatroche, Jack Quinn (via phone), Eugenio Russi, Michael Seaman
  Excused: Ronald A. Chapin, James Lawicki, Christopher O'Brien,
- Also Present:Donna Brown, Peter Cutler, Andrew Davis, Steven Gary, Joseph Giglia, Susan<br/>Gonzalez, Al Hammonds, Donna Jones, Pamela Lee, Charlene Ludlow, Keith<br/>Lukasik, Brian Murray, MD, James Turner, Karen Ziemianski

## Tuesday, June 25, 2019

| Present: | Bishop Michael Badger, Ronald Bennett, Scott Bylewski (via phone), Ronald A.<br>Chapin (via phone), Anthony J. Colucci, III, Jonathan Dandes, Kathleen Grimm,<br>MD, Sharon Hanson, Michael Hoffert, James Lawicki, Christopher O'Brien,<br>William Pauly, Jennifer Persico, Thomas J. Quatroche, Jack Quinn (via phone),<br>Eugenio Russi, Michael Seaman |
|----------|--|
| Excused: | Darby Fishkin  |

Also Present: Donna Brown, Peter Cutler, Andrew Davis, Steven Gary, Joseph Giglia, Susan Gonzalez, Al Hammonds, Donna Jones, Pamela Lee, Charlene Ludlow, Keith Lukasik, Brian Murray, MD, James Turner, Karen Ziemianski

# Tuesday, July 30, 2019

| Present:      | Bishop Michael Badger, Ronald Bennett, Scott Bylewski, Ronald A. Chapin,<br>Anthony J. Colucci, III, Jonathan Dandes, Darby Fishkin, Kathleen Grimm, MD,<br>Sharon Hanson, Michael Hoffert, James Lawicki, Christopher O'Brien, Jennifer<br>Persico, Thomas J. Quatroche, Jack Quinn, Eugino Russi, Michael Seaman |
|---------------|--|
| Excused:      | William Pauly  |
| Also Present: | Donna Brown, Peter Cutler, Andrew Davis, Steven Gary, Joseph Giglia (via phone), Susan Gonzalez, Al Hammonds, Donna Jones, Pamela Lee, Charlene Ludlow, Keith Lukasik, Brian Murray, MD, James Turner, Karen Ziemianski  |

# Friday, August 30, 2019 – Special Meeting

# Tuesday, September 24, 2019

| Present:         | Bishop Michael Badger, Ronald Bennett, Scott Bylewski, Ronald A. Chapin<br>(via phone), Anthony J. Colucci, III, Jonathan Dandes, Darby Fishkin,<br>Kathleen Grimm, MD, Sharon Hanson, Michael Hoffert (via phone), James<br>Lawicki, Christopher O'Brien, William Pauly, Thomas J. Quatroche, Jack<br>Quinn, Eugenio Russi, Michael Seaman |
|------------------|---|
| Excused:         | Jennifer Persico  |
| Also Present:    | Donna Brown, Samuel Cloud, MD, Andrew Davis, Richard Embden, William<br>Flynn, MD, Steven Gary, Joseph Giglia, Susan Gonzalez, Al Hammonds,<br>Donna Jones, Pamela Lee, Charlene Ludlow, Keith Lukasik, James Turner,<br>Karen Ziemianski   |
| Tuesday, October | 29, 2019  |
| Present:         | Ronald Bennett, Scott Bylewski, Anthony J. Colucci, III, Jonathan Dandes,<br>Darby Fishkin, Kathleen Grimm, MD (via phone), Sharon Hanson, Michael  |

| riesent.      | Darby Fishkin, Kathleen Grimm, MD (via phone), Sharon Hanson, Micha<br>Hoffert, James Lawicki, Christopher O'Brien (via phone), William Pauly,<br>Jennifer Persico, Thomas J. Quatroche, Eugino Russi, Michael Seaman |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| Excused:      | Bishop Michael Badger, Ronald Chapin, Jack Quinn  |  |  |
| Also Present: | Donna Brown, Peter Cutler, Andrew Davis, Richard Embden, Stephen Gary,<br>Joseph Giglia, Susan Gonzalez, Al Hammonds, Donna Jones, Pamela Lee,<br>Charlene Ludlow, Keith Lukasik, James Turner                        |  |  |

# Tuesday, November 26, 2019

Present: Bishop Michael Badger (via phone), Ronald Bennett, Scott Bylewski, Ronald Chapin, Anthony J. Colucci, III (via phone), Jonathan Dandes, Darby Fishkin (via phone), Kathleen Grimm, MD, Sharon Hanson (via phone), Christopher O'Brien (via phone), William Pauly, Jennifer Persico, Jack Quinn, Thomas J. Quatroche, Eugenio Russi, Michael Seaman Excused: Michael Hoffert, James Lawicki

Also Present: Donna Brown, Peter Cutler, Richard Embden, Stephen Gary, Joseph Giglia, Al Hammonds, Donna Jones, Charlene Ludlow, Keith Lukasik, Brian Murray, MD, James Turner, Karen Ziemianski

#### # **O**F **STANDING COMMITTEE MEMBERS BOARD MEMBERSHIP STAFF** EXECUTIVE/ 5 A.J. Colucci. III Jonathan Dandes – Chair **OFFICERS** Bishop Michael A. Badger Andrew Davis Darby Fishkin Jonathan Swiatkowski Sharon L. Hanson Brian Murray, MD Call of Chair Eugenio Russi Thomas Quatroche Joseph Giglia A.J. Colucci, III, ex officio Jeffra Wilson (Asst.) Andrew Davis **QUALITY** 5 **MICHAEL HOFFERT – Chair IMPROVEMENT**/ Kathleen Grimm Thomas Quatroche **PATIENT SAFETY** James Lawicki Donna Jones Michael Seaman Brian Murray, MD Karen Ziemianski Meets Monthly Jack Quinn Pam Lee James Turner Lisa Giacomazza (Asst.) FINANCE 4 MICHAEL A. SEAMAN – Chair A.J. Colucci, III Scott Bylewski Andrew Davis Meets Monthly Ronald A. Chapin Jonathan Swiatkowski Darby Fishkin Thomas Quatroche Lynn Sacha (Asst.) AUDIT & **DARBY FISHKIN – Chair** Andrew Davis 4 Bishop Michael Badger **COMPLIANCE** Jonathan Swiatkowski Scott Bylewski Thomas Quatroche Call of Chair James Lawicki Lynn Sacha (Asst.)

# **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

A.J. Colucci, III, ex officio

| EXECUTIVE<br>COMPENSATION<br>Call of Chair                  | 3 | JONATHAN DANDES – Chair<br>Sharon Hanson<br>Christopher O'Brien  | A.J. Colucci, III<br>Thomas Quatroche<br>Joseph Giglia                                    |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| GOVERNANCE<br>Call of Chair                                 | 3 | <u>SHARON HANSON – Chair</u><br>Ronald Chapin<br>Jennifer Persico<br><i>Thomas Quatroche, ex officio</i><br><i>A.J. Colucci, III, ex officio</i> | Joseph Giglia<br>Lindy Nesbitt<br>Lori Hoffman (Asst.)                                    |  |
| HUMAN<br>RESOURCES<br>Call of Chair                         | 3 | MICHAEL BADGER – Chair<br>Michael Hoffert<br>Michael Seaman  | Joseph Giglia<br>Cory Wright (Asst.)  |  |
| INVESTMENT<br>Call of Chair                                 | 3 | <u>EUGENIO RUSSI - Chair</u><br>Sharon L. Hanson<br>Jack Quinn   | Jonathan Swiatkowski<br>Thomas Quatroche<br>Lynn Sacha (Asst.)                            |  |
| BUILDINGS &<br>GROUNDS<br>Ad-Hoc Committee<br>Call of Chair | 3 | RONALD BENNETT – Chair<br>Michael Hoffert<br>William Pauly<br>Jennifer Persico   | Andrew Davis<br>Thomas Quatroche<br>James Turner<br>Michelle Kroupa (Asst.)               |  |
| M/WBE<br>Call of Chair                                      | 3 | BISHOP MICHAEL BADGER – Chair<br>Ronald A. Chapin<br>Kathleen Grimm, MD  | A.J. Colucci, III<br>Thomas Quatroche<br>Diane Artieri<br>Sarina Rohloff<br>Lindy Nesbitt |  |
| POST-ACUTE QI<br>Call of Chair                              | 3 | <u>RONALD CHAPIN – Chair</u><br>Michael Seaman<br>Christopher O'Brien  | Andrew Davis<br>Thomas Quatroche<br>Anthony DePinto                                       |  |
| CONTRACTS<br>Meets Quarterly                                | 3 | JENNIFER PERSICO - Chair<br>Ronald Bennett<br>Christopher O'Brien  | A.J. Colucci, III<br>Lindy Nesbitt<br>Lori Hoffman (Asst.)                                |  |

# **CONFIDENTIAL EVALUATION OF BOARD PERFORMANCE**

The below is the evaluation tool utilized by ECMC for its annual Evaluation of Board Performance.

# Evaluation Tool: Completed on \_\_\_\_\_

| Criteria   | Agree | Somewhat<br>Agree | Somewhat<br>Disagree | Disagree |
|--|-------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Board members have a shared understanding of         |       |                   |                      |          |
| the mission and purpose of ECMCC.                    |       |                   |                      |          |
| The policies, practices and decisions of the Board   |       |                   |                      |          |
| are always consistent with this mission.             |       |                   |                      |          |
| Board members comprehend their role and              |       |                   |                      |          |
| fiduciary responsibilities and hold themselves and   |       |                   |                      |          |
| each other to these principles.                      |       |                   |                      |          |
| The Board has adopted policies, by-laws, and         |       |                   |                      |          |
| practices for the effective governance,              |       |                   |                      |          |
| management and operations of ECMCC and               |       |                   |                      |          |
| reviews these annually.                              |       |                   |                      |          |
| The Board sets clear and measurable performance      |       |                   |                      |          |
| goals for ECMCC that contribute to                   |       |                   |                      |          |
| accomplishing its mission.                           |       |                   |                      |          |
| The decisions made by Board members are              |       |                   |                      |          |
| arrived at through independent judgment and          |       |                   |                      |          |
| deliberation, free of political influence or self-   |       |                   |                      |          |
| interest.  |       |                   |                      |          |
| Individual Board members communicate                 |       |                   |                      |          |
| effectively with executive staff so as to be well    |       |                   |                      |          |
| informed on the status of all important issues.      |       |                   |                      |          |
| Board members are knowledgeable about                |       |                   |                      |          |
| ECMCC's programs, financial statements,              |       |                   |                      |          |
| reporting requirements, and other transactions.      |       |                   |                      |          |
| The Board meets to review and approve all            |       |                   |                      |          |
| documents and reports prior to public release and    |       |                   |                      |          |
| is confident that the information being presented    |       |                   |                      |          |
| is accurate and complete.                            |       |                   |                      |          |
| The Board knows the statutory obligations of         |       |                   |                      |          |
| ECMCC and if ECMCC is in compliance with             |       |                   |                      |          |
| state law.   |       |                   |                      |          |
| Board and committee meetings facilitate open,        |       |                   |                      |          |
| deliberate and thorough discussion, and the active   |       |                   |                      |          |
| participation of members.                            |       |                   |                      |          |
| Board members have sufficient opportunity to         |       |                   |                      |          |
| research, discuss, question and prepare before       |       |                   |                      |          |
| decisions are made and votes taken.                  |       |                   |                      |          |
| Individual Board members feel empowered to           |       |                   |                      |          |
| delay votes, defer agenda items, or table actions if |       |                   |                      |          |
| they feel additional information or discussion is    |       |                   |                      |          |
| required.  |       |                   |                      |          |
| The Board exercises appropriate oversight of the     |       |                   |                      |          |
| CEO and other executive staff, including setting     |       |                   |                      |          |

| performance expectations and reviewing performance annually. |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| The Board has identified the areas of most risk to           |  |  |
| ECMCC and works with management to                           |  |  |
| implement risk mitigation strategies before                  |  |  |
| problems occur.  |  |  |
| Board members demonstrate leadership and vision              |  |  |
| and work respectfully with each other.                       |  |  |

## **ECMC CORPORATION EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

Thomas J. Quatroche Jr., PhD President and Chief Executive Officer

Andrew L. Davis, MBA *Chief Operating Officer* 

Brian M. Murray, MD Chief Medical Officer

Stephen M. Gary, CPA *Chief Financial Officer* 

Karen Ziemianski, MS, RN Senior Vice President of Nursing

James Turner, RN, BSN Senior Vice President, Surgical and Outpatient Services

Pamela Lee, MBA, MS, RN Senior Vice President of Operations

Joseph T. Giglia, II, Esq. General Counsel and Chief Human Resources Officer

Anthony J. Colucci, III, Esq. *Executive Vice President* 

Donna M. Brown Associate Hospital Administrator

Peter K. Cutler Vice President of Communications and External Affairs

Charlene Ludlow, MHA, RN, CIC Vice President and Chief Quality & Safety Officer

Keith Lukasik Chief Strategy Officer

Donna Jones, MHA, MSN, RN, FACHE, CPHQ Chief Quality Officer

Richard C. Embden Sr. Vice President of Integrated Technology Systems

Al Hammonds Executive Director, Millennium Collaborative Care

Susan M. Gonzalez Executive Director, ECMC Foundation

## **ECMC CORPORATION MEDICAL-DENTAL STAFF OFFICERS**

William J. Flynn Jr., MD, FACS *President* 

Kathleen Grimm, MD Immediate Past President

Michael Cummings, MD President-Elect

Jennifer Pugh, MD, MBA, FACEP *Treasurer* 

Rebecca Calabrese, MD *Secretary* 

# **PRIMARY CORPORATION**

# **Erie County Medical Center Corporation**

ECMC Corporation was established as a New York State Public Benefit Corporation and since 2004 has included an advanced academic medical center with 573 inpatient beds, on- and off-campus health centers, more than 30 outpatient specialty care services and Terrace View, a 390-bed long-term care facility. ECMC is Western New York's only Level 1 Adult Trauma Center, as well as a regional center for burn care, behavioral health services, transplantation, medical oncology and head & neck cancer care, rehabilitation and a major teaching facility for the University at Buffalo. Most ECMC physicians, dentists and pharmacists are dedicated faculty members of the university and/or members of a private practice plan. More Western New York residents are choosing ECMC for exceptional patient care and patient experiences – the difference between healthcare and true care<sup>™</sup>.

ECMC Corporation Employees: 3,881

# **SUBSIDIARY INFORMATION**

# **PPC Strategic Services, LLC**

ECMC Corporation is the sole owner of this enterprise, which was established to enable the Corporation to enter into various other business relationships, and to provide management services to them, as needed. The accounts of PPC Strategic Services LLC are consolidated into the accounts of the Corporation as of, and for the years ended, December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The assets of PPC Strategic Services LLC were unwound during 2019. Expenses were approximately \$6 thousand.

PPC Strategic Services LLC (formerly named ECMCC Strategic Services, LLC) owns Greater Buffalo Niagara SC Venture, LLC, a presently inactive entity. The ownership interest is accounted for utilizing the equity method of accounting.

The sole member of this entity is Erie County Medical Center Corporation.

Employees: 29

# **Grider Community Gardens, LLC**

This entity is wholly owned and controlled by the Corporation. The Corporation's net investment as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 is approximately \$462 thousand and \$488 thousand, respectively, and is reflected in other non-current assets of the parent company's financial statements.

The sole member of this entity is Erie County Medical Center Corporation.

Employees: None

## **Grider Support Services, LLC**

This entity was formed to act as a Management Services Organization ("MSO") for oncology and physician services for ECMC Hospital. The entity acts as a pass through entity, and has no substantial assets or liabilities, or significant operating results. Its activity is consolidated into ECMC Corporation operations.

The sole member of this entity is Erie County Medical Center Corporation.

Employees: 6

# 1827 Fillmore LLC

This entity was formed in order to purchase real estate adjacent to the current health campus for the purpose of future development. Its activities to date consist of remediating and improving land adjacent to the ECMC campus and is consolidated into ECMC Corporation.

Net position as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 is \$815 and (\$104) thousand, respectively.

The sole member of this entity is Erie County Medical Center Corporation.

Employees: None

# **APPENDIX A**

# **Financial Reports**

# Erie County Medical Center Corporation

(A Component Unit of the County of Erie)

Financial Report December 31, 2019

# Contents

| Independent auditor's report  | 1-2   |
|---|-------|
| Management's discussion and analysis  | 3-11  |
| Basic financial statements  |       |
| Statements of net position  | 12    |
| Statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position  | 13    |
| Statements of cash flows  | 14-15 |
| Statements of net position – discretely component units   | 16    |
| Statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position – discretely component units   | 17    |
| Notes to the financial statements   | 18-49 |
| Required supplementary information  |       |
| Schedule of corporation's contributions NYSLRS pension plan   | 50    |
| Schedule of corporation's proportionate share of net pension liability NYSLRS pension plan  | 51    |
| Schedule of corporation's changes in total OPEB liability and related ratios  | 52    |
| Uniform guidance audit requirements   |       |
| Schedule of expenditures of federal awards  | 53    |
| Notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards   | 54    |
| Report on internal control over financial reporting<br>and on compliance and other matters based on an audit of financial statements<br>performed in accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 55-56 |
| Report on compliance for each major federal program;<br>report on internal control over compliance; and report on schedule of<br>expenditures of federal awards required by the uniform guidance          | 57-58 |
| Schedule of findings and questioned costs   | 59-60 |
| Summary schedule of prior year findings and questioned costs  | 61    |



### Independent Auditor's Report

**RSM US LLP** 

To the Board of Directors Erie County Medical Center Corporation

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component units of Erie County Medical Center Corporation (the "Corporation"), a component unit of the County of Erie, as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Corporation's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of ECMC Foundation, Inc., the Grider Initiative, Inc., and Research for Health in Erie County, Inc. were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Corporation's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component units of Erie County Medical Center Corporation as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

THE POWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AUDIT | TAX | CONSULTING

# **Other Matter**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 3-11 as well as the required supplementary information data on pages 50-52 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 17, 2020 on our consideration of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

RSM US LLP

March 17, 2020

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Corporation is considered a discrete component unit of the County of Erie, New York with its mission to provide every patient the highest quality of care delivered with compassion. The Corporation fully embraces and is proud to serve as the safety net provider for greater western region of New York State, supporting persons in need who lack the ability to pay.

To assist the reader in understanding the operations of the Corporation, this required annual report has been organized into three parts that should be read together:

- Management's discussion and analysis
- · Financial statements and notes to the financial statements and
- Supplemental schedules

Management has prepared this discussion and analysis providing an overview of the financial position and results of activities of Erie County Medical Center Corporation (the Corporation or ECMCC) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019. The purpose of the discussion and analysis is to provide the reader with objective data to evaluate the Corporation. This narrative and the financial statements and footnotes, are the responsibility of the Corporation's management.

The financial statements (the statements of net position, the statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position and the statements of cash flows) present financial information in a form similar to that used by other government hospitals and have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The accompanying financial statements of the Corporation include financial data of the Corporation's discretely presented component units (i) ECMC Foundation, Inc. (ii) The Grider Initiative, Inc. and (iii) Research For Health in Erie County, Inc., however, Management's Discussion and Analysis focuses on the Corporation.

## Introduction

During 2019 the Corporation continued our second century journey of providing high quality, compassionate care to the tens of thousands of Western New Yorkers who depend on us, serving as our region's community hospital, helping patients from the most influential to the most vulnerable. The Corporation continued progress on multiple construction projects with some nearing completion such as the future Level 1 Trauma Center and Emergency Department, the recently opened Russell J. Salvatore Atrium and improvements at our Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency Program (CPEP). Our landscape is physically transforming in front of us. The exciting future of our health campus and our strong continuing collaboration with our partners in the community is producing quantifiably strong, efficient outcomes that will benefit the entire community and, of course, our patients. In this context, we are proud to present the following discussion and analysis.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# **Operations Analysis**

The Corporation completed calendar year 2019 providing another year of record levels of combined inpatient and outpatient services to Western New York residents and, given its unique services, to many others beyond this region. Significant volumes of patient encounters (not expressed in thousands) are as follows:

|             |         |         |         |         |         |         | % Increase  |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
|             | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2014 - 2019 |
|             |         |         |         |         |         |         |             |
| Inpatients  | 17,789  | 18,378  | 18,839  | 19,260  | 20,555  | 19,996  | 12.4%       |
| Surgeries   | 13,360  | 14,364  | 14,552  | 14,818  | 15,315  | 15,606  | 16.8%       |
| Emergency   | 66,418  | 67,296  | 69,290  | 68,862  | 70,110  | 69,391  | 4.5%        |
| Outpatients | 295,676 | 305,737 | 316,691 | 314,927 | 321,661 | 322,625 | 9.1%        |
| Dialysis    | 22,224  | 24,617  | 27,291  | 24,772  | 25,063  | 27,549  | 24.0%       |

The favorable trend reflects the trust that the Western New York community, our physicians and our employees placed in ECMCC and has translated into favorable financial results despite financial challenges in the industry. Notable achievements in 2019 include:

- The American College of Radiology's Commission on Quality and Safety designated ECMCC a Diagnostic Imaging Center of Excellence.
- ECMCC received the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association's Get With The Guidelines®-Stroke Gold Plus Quality Achievement Award.
- The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), part of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), has determined that ECMCC's Terrace View Long-Term Care Facility has earned a Five-Star Rating for Overall Quality, marking the first time in its history that Terrace View received the highest CMS rating.
- NYS Division of Minority and Women's Business Development MWBE Program Performance Report graded ECMCC's participation as an 'A' for Fiscal Year 2018-19, achieving 33.3% participation.
- The Leapfrog Group, an independent, national not-for-profit organization founded more than a decade ago by the nation's leading employers and private health care experts, rated ECMCC's overall patient safety score at 'B'.
- The Joint Commission granted ECMCC three-year Comprehensive Accreditation.
- ECMCC Family Health Center received a Certificate of Recognition from the National Committee for Quality Assurance for "systematic use of patient-centered, coordinated care management processes."
- YOU Center for Wellness at Erie County Medical Center receives NYS Department of Health Commissioner's Special Recognition Award for World AIDS Day.
- ECMCC designated as a Blue Distinction Center for Knee and Hip Replacement 2019 BlueCross/BlueShield of Western New York.
- Conducted 20 different staff training programs with a total of 4,526 participants.
- Recruitment of 74 new physicians to the Medical Staff across 16 disciplines.

In addition to the favorable financial results and health care quality of the Corporation, the first-ever capital campaign, to raise funds for a new Level 1 Adult Trauma Center and Emergency Department, saw continued growth with total contributions, including pledges reaching \$14,931 at December 31, 2019. ECMC Foundation, Inc., the Corporation's principal fundraising entity completed another year with record levels of attendance at signature events including: The Springfest Gala, October breast cancer awareness month, its annual golf tournament and other events. Of particular note, employee participation in annual fundraising has increased vastly since 2011 and reached 43% in 2019.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

## **Operations Analysis (Continued)**

Adoption of GASB 83 - Asset Retirement Obligations

The Corporation adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 83 – Asset *Retirement Obligations*. The pronouncement required the cumulative effect of the change on all prior periods to be recognized as a charge against beginning net position, which amounted to \$1,991. Further information related to this matter is discussed in Note 7 to the financial statements.

### **Financial Metric Analysis**

The Corporation's total net position increased in 2019 because of favorable results from operations as further discussed below, favorable investment performance and additional capital contributions received as part of the capital campaign.

Comparative financial ratios for the Corporation to the 2018 (most recent publicly available audited data) average of NYS Public Benefit Corporation (PBC) hospitals are presented in the following table. The financial statements used for the calculation of the following ratios, where appropriate, have been reclassified to conform to the presentation used in the development of the benchmarks, consistent with GAAP for entities not subject to GASB standards.

|                             |       | PBC<br>Average |       |       |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|--|
|                             | 2019  | 2018           | 2017  | 2018  |  |
| Operating margin            | 0.04% | 0.6%           | 0.5%  | -4.5% |  |
| Operating cash flow margin  | 4.8%  | 6.0%           | 6.2%  | 0.9%  |  |
| Debt service coverage       | 3.8   | 3.1            | 4.1   | 1.0   |  |
| Days cash on hand           | 119.0 | 112.1          | 101.5 | 57.5  |  |
| Days in accounts receivable | 58.2  | 61.5           | 69.1  | 39.0  |  |
| Average age of plant        | 14.7  | 14.1           | 12.8  | 19.8  |  |

The financial ratios reflect favorable results of operations and generally favorable performance compared to NYS Public Benefit Corporation Hospitals. Days cash on hand increased as a result of favorable operating performance, Care Restructuring Enhancement Pilot (CREPS) Program grant proceeds and the collection of current year and prior year disproportionate share revenue (DSH). Days in accounts receivable decreased by 3.3 days (5.4%) due to additional collections and settlements or additional reserves on aging balances, primarily related to the April 2017 malware attack. Average age of plant increased by 0.6 years as a result of depreciation in excess of routine asset replacements due to a major focus on the construction projects noted above and those projects not yet placed in service in 2019.

## **Summary Financial Statements with Analysis**

Management is providing the following summary financial statements and variance analysis for certain financial statement lines where it believes the readers understanding of the financial statements is enhanced.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

#### **Statements of Net Position**

Net position is categorized as follows:

**Net investment in capital assets:** Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt and deferred inflows and outflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted:** Result when constraints placed on the use of the net position are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Unrestricted:** Represents the resources derived primarily from services rendered to patients and other operating revenues and not meeting the previously listed criteria. These resources are used for transactions related to the general healthcare and academic operations of the Corporation, and may be used at the discretion of the Board of Directors to meet current expenses for any purpose.

|  |    |           |    |           | 2019-2018 |          |        |  |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|--|
|  |    | 2019 2018 |    | \$ Change |           | % Change |        |  |
| Assets                                 |    |           |    |           |           |          |        |  |
| Current assets, excluding assets whose |    |           |    |           |           |          |        |  |
| use is limited                         | \$ | 189,310   | \$ | 218,540   | \$        | (29,230) | (13.4) |  |
| Assets whose use is limited            |    | 277,229   |    | 258,102   |           | 19,127   | 7.4    |  |
| Capital assets, net                    |    | 319,358   |    | 265,542   |           | 53,816   | 20.3   |  |
| Other assets                           |    | 27,074    |    | 26,854    |           | 220      | 0.8    |  |
| Total assets                           |    | 812,971   |    | 769,038   |           | 43,933   | 5.7    |  |
|  |    |           |    |           |           |          |        |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources         |    | 116,898   |    | 107,080   |           | 9,818    | 9.2    |  |
|  |    |           |    |           |           |          |        |  |
| Total assets and                       |    |           |    |           |           |          |        |  |
| deferred outflows                      | \$ | 929,869   | \$ | 876,118   | \$        | 53,751   | 6.1    |  |
|  |    |           |    |           |           |          |        |  |
| Liabilities                            | •  |           | •  |           | •         | 10.070   |        |  |
| Current liabilities                    | \$ | 246,645   | \$ | 203,267   | \$        | 43,378   | 21.3   |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities                 |    | 733,866   |    | 694,606   |           | 39,260   | 5.7    |  |
| Total liabilities                      |    | 980,511   |    | 897,873   |           | 82,638   | 9.2    |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources          |    | 98,402    |    | 140,237   |           | (41,835) | (29.8) |  |
|  |    | ,         |    | ,         |           | (11,000) | ()     |  |
| Net Position                           |    |           |    |           |           |          |        |  |
| Net investment in capital assets       |    | 112,081   |    | 95,282    |           | 16,799   | 17.6   |  |
| Restricted                             |    | 142,045   |    | 62,017    |           | 80,028   | 129.0  |  |
| Unrestricted                           |    | (403,170) |    | (319,291) |           | (83,879) | 26.3   |  |
| Total net position                     |    | (149,044) |    | (161,992) |           | 12,948   | (8.0)  |  |
|  |    |           |    |           |           |          |        |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred            |    |           |    |           |           |          |        |  |
| inflows and net position               | \$ | 929,869   | \$ | 876,118   | \$        | 53,751   | 6.1    |  |

Condensed Statements of Net Position are as follows:

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Statements of Net Position (Continued)

Overall, total assets and deferred outflows of resources increased \$53,751 from 2018 to 2019.

The following variances in total assets are noteworthy:

Total current assets, excluding the current portion of assets whose use is limited, decreased by \$29,230 due to the following:

- Cash, cash equivalents and investments decreased by \$27,980.
- Patient accounts receivable, net, decreased by \$2,715 as a result of collection efforts offset by current year increase in net patient service revenue. Overall increases in volume noted earlier in combination with contracted rated increases to a 2.6% growth in average daily revenue.
- Other receivables, decreased by \$927 which is due to a \$12,009 decrease in Medicaid DSH and UPL program receivables offset by a \$4,384 increase of the CREPS Program grant receivable, \$3,198 decrease in receivables from joint ventures, and a \$9,048 increase in due from third party payors. In addition, there was an \$849 increase in health insurance rebates and other receivables.
- Assets whose use is limited, including current portion, increased by a net of \$19,127, which is due to an increase of \$67,706 due to receipt of DSRIP grant funds offset by a \$47,917 decrease from the use of proceeds from the 2017 financing for various construction and renovation projects and capitalized interest during construction, \$2,382 due to increased reserve account funding for actuarial liabilities, and \$3,641 decrease in collateral held for workers compensation claims.
- Capital assets, net, increased by \$53,816 due to investments in new capital assets being greater than depreciation expense. Significant investments in capital assets are summarized in a following section.

Overall, total liabilities and deferred inflows increased \$40,803 and net position increased \$12,948 from 2018.

The following variances in total liabilities are noteworthy:

Total current liabilities increased by \$43,378 due to the following:

- Accounts payable and accrued salaries and benefits increased by \$45,841 due to timing of payments, \$19,591 of which was related to capital asset acquisitions.
- Accrued other liabilities decreased by \$1,950 largely as a result of an increase in short term selfinsured obligations and post-retirement health obligations of \$2,196 and offset by a decrease in payables to affiliated organizations of \$3,198.
- Unearned revenue increased by \$3,487 due to recognition of revenue related to CREPs grant funds and receipt of DSRIP grant funds exceeding DSRIP grant expenses during the year.
- Estimated net third party liabilities decreased by \$3,964 as a result of changes in management estimates.
- An increase in the net pension liability was recognized during 2019 in the amount of \$32,563 due to changes in actuarial assumptions and investment performance of the New York State and Local Retirement System (NYSLRS) further described in Note 9.
- The long-term portion of self-insured obligations decreased by \$6,589 due to favorable claim activity and claims management along with changes in actuarial estimates for self-insured retentions for malpractice and workers' compensation claims greater than payments made on those claims. The current portion of these self-insured obligations increased by \$1,965.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# **Statements of Net Position (Continued)**

- The liability for OPEB increased by \$22,829 primarily as a result of the decrease in the discount rate as disclosed in Note 10, coupled with the repeal of the Cadillac tax.
- Net position increased by \$12,928 due to capital contributions.

# Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position are as follows:

|  |                 |    |           | 2019-2018 |          |          |  |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
|  | <br>2019        |    | 2018      | \$        | S Change | % Change |  |
| Net patient service revenue                            | \$<br>543,370   | \$ | 529,548   | \$        | 13,822   | 2.6      |  |
| Disproportionate share revenue (DSH)                   | 89,802          |    | 72,071    |           | 17,731   | 24.6     |  |
| DSRIP grants   | 80,880          |    | 22,339    |           | 58,541   | 262.1    |  |
| Other operating revenue                                | 36,799          |    | 37,074    |           | (275)    | (0.7)    |  |
| Total operating revenues                               | <br>750,851     |    | 661,032   |           | 89,819   | 13.6     |  |
| Operating expenses:                                    |                 |    |           |           |          |          |  |
| Payroll and employee benefits                          | 365,993         |    | 331,069   |           | 34,924   | 10.5     |  |
| Professional fees                                      | 92,777          |    | 89,801    |           | 2,976    | 3.3      |  |
| Purchased services                                     | 69,434          |    | 59,088    |           | 10,346   | 17.5     |  |
| Supplies   | 97,065          |    | 96,230    |           | 835      | 0.9      |  |
| Other operating expenses                               | 25,155          |    | 24,152    |           | 1,003    | 4.2      |  |
| DSRIP grant expenses                                   | 64,319          |    | 21,192    |           | 43,127   | 203.5    |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                          | <br>28,659      |    | 27,930    |           | 729      | 2.6      |  |
| Total operating expenses                               | <br>743,402     |    | 649,462   |           | 93,940   | 14.5     |  |
| Operating income                                       | 7,449           |    | 11,570    |           | (4,121)  | (35.6)   |  |
| Non-operating expenses:                                |                 |    |           |           |          |          |  |
| Investment gain (loss)                                 | 5,895           |    | (4,567)   |           | 10,462   | 229.1    |  |
| Interest expense                                       | <br>(7,135)     |    | (7,733)   |           | 598      | (7.7)    |  |
| Income (loss) before capital contributions             | 6,209           |    | (730)     |           | 6,939    | 950.5    |  |
| Capital contributions                                  | <br>6,739       |    | 1,750     |           | 4,989    | 285.1    |  |
| Total change in net position                           | <br>12,948      |    | 1,020     |           | 11,928   | 1,169.4  |  |
| Net position – beginning of year, as restated (Note 7) | <br>(161,992)   |    | (163,012) |           | 1,020    | 0.6      |  |
| Net position - end of year                             | \$<br>(149,044) | \$ | (161,992) | \$        | 12,948   | 8.0      |  |

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (Continued)

Overall, operating revenues increased by \$89,819 or 13.6% in 2019 with increases attributable to the following:

- Net patient service revenue increased \$13,822, or 2.6% in 2019. Volumes increased across multiple lines of business, as presented in the table in the section entitled "Operations Analysis".
- DSH increased by \$17,731 or 24.6%, in 2019 as a result of an increase in uncompensated care cost for services provided.
- DSRIP grant revenue increased by \$58,541 primarily due to receipt of \$44,340 in high performance fund program receipts. The remaining increase of \$14,201 is attributed to other DSRIP program awards and proceeds. Total DSRIP revenue earned by the corporation related to the program increased \$15,414 of which \$14,641 relates to the high performance fund program noted awards received for meeting specific milestones within the DSRIP program.
- Other operating revenue decreased by \$275, or 0.7%, in 2019, principally as the result of a decrease of \$2,675 in CREPs and other grant revenue offset by an increase in revenue from discretely presented component units of \$1,079 and \$1,321 in other operations revenue.

Operating expenses increased \$93,940 or 14.5%, in 2019. Expense increases are attributable to the following:

- Payroll and employee benefit expenses have increased by \$34,924 or 10.5% as the net result of increases in staffing levels in order to accommodate additional overall volume of services provided, staffing level increases and wage increases associated with collective bargaining agreements, increased active employee and retiree health insurance expense, increases in post-retirement health obligations and increases in workers' compensation expenses. Salaries and employee benefit expense increased by 4.8% of net patient service revenue, from 62.5% in 2018 to 67.4% of net patient service revenue in 2019.
- Purchased services expense increased by \$10,346 or 17.5% as a result of operational investments in information systems technology, dietary operations and revenue cycle operations throughout 2019.
- Supply expenses as a percentage of net patient service revenue improved slightly from 18.2% in 2018 to 17.9% in 2019.
- DSRIP grant expenses increased by \$43,127 as a result of the participation high performance fund program award expenses accrued in 2019.

# **Capital Assets, Net**

At December 31, 2019, the Corporation had capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, of \$319,358 compared to \$265,542 at December 31, 2018, representing an increase of \$53,816 or 20.3%.

During 2019, the Corporation invested \$82,525 in various capital projects. Noteworthy investments include, additional investments in the development of a new Level 1 Adult Trauma Center and Emergency Department, including its enabling projects (\$31,038) and the main lobby project (\$10,867). Construction of these projects began in 2017 and are scheduled to be completed in 2020. In addition, the Corporation continued investment into various mechanical, electrical, plumbing and building envelope improvements (\$14,054), parking lot expansion and land improvements (\$5,827), CPEP renovations (\$1,032) and began implementing a new ambulatory electronic medical records system (\$4,118) along with various other facility infrastructure projects. Other additions to capital assets included other medical and non-medical equipment, software and furniture and fixtures.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# **Forward Looking Factors**

Management has prepared the following forward looking factors to assist the reader in understanding the financial, economic and market factors impacting the Corporation.

# **Collective Bargaining Agreements**

The Corporation operates under three collective bargaining agreements that cover substantially all employees. Corporation employees of the Civil Service Employee Association (CSEA) are covered by a contract negotiated in concert with Erie County, New York, which contains a sub-bargaining unit representing only Corporation employees. The agreement began in 2018 and runs through December 31, 2022. Registered Nurses (RNs) are covered under an agreement with the New York State Nurses Association (NYSNA). This agreement expired on December 31, 2018 and a new agreement was negotiated during 2019, which is in effect through December 31, 2022. The Corporation's agreement with the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME), a contract negotiated in concert with the County of Erie, New York, and ratified with AFSCME employees in 2017 runs through December 31, 2022.

# Transactions with the County of Erie

The Corporation is a component unit of the County of Erie, New York. The County has ongoing contractual and legal obligations to the Corporation and the Corporation has ongoing contractual and legal obligations to the County.

## **Health Reform Law**

The status of Health Reform including the Health Reform Law continues to be debated through the date of this report, however the individual insurance mandate, a central tenant to the Health Reform Law was repealed as part of the Tax Reform Bill and signed into law in December 2017. The health care industry will continue to be subject to significant new statutory and regulatory requirements, and consequently, structural and operational challenges. In 2012, the U.S. Supreme Court altered certain aspects of the law. Certain other aspects of the law have been delayed through Executive Orders issued by the President of the United States.

Management of the Corporation is continually analyzing the various proposals being promulgated and the Health Reform Law to better understand its effect on current and projected operations, financial performance and financial condition. The Health Reform Law is complex and comprehensive, and includes a myriad of programs, initiatives and changes to existing programs, practices and laws.

## **Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment (DSRIP)**

On April 14, 2014, Gov. Andrew M. Cuomo announced that New York finalized terms and conditions of an agreement with the U.S. government that will allow New York State to reinvest \$8 billion in federal savings generated by Medicaid Redesign Team reforms. This program is known as the Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment (DSRIP) Program.

The Corporation was selected as one of the lead entities and has worked with others to form a Performing Provider System (PPS) to achieve the goals established in the waiver. As a result, the Corporation, and the PPS have been awarded a five (5) year grant which began April 1, 2015. Certain revenues and expenses associated with this effort, and the related receivables and payables, have been recognized in the financial statements. This grant period ends on March 31, 2020 and has not been extended beyond that date.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Care Restructuring Enhancement Pilot (CREPS) Program Grant

The Corporation was awarded a grant under the CREPS Program administered by the New York State Department of Health. The total award amount is approximately \$97,260 over the period April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2020 in state fiscal year annual distribution amounts of \$43,930, \$30,010, \$13,320, and \$10,000, respectively. The Corporation is responsible for achieving certain goals of the CREPS Program in each year in order to qualify for the funding. The Corporation believes it has achieved all of the goals for years 1 through 3 and substantially all of the goals from year 4 of the program and has recognized related revenue in the amount of \$22,500 and \$25,750, in the 2019 and 2018 financial statements, respectively.

### **Medicare and Medicaid Reimbursement**

The future state of both reimbursement levels and reimbursement methods related to the Medicare and Medicaid programs remains uncertain. Budget proposals related to both of these programs for the upcoming year may significantly alter reimbursements or methodologies, thus changing the environment in which we conduct business as the Corporation relies heavily on these programs for reimbursement for services. The impact of these state and federal budget proposals are unknown at this time but could materially impact the Corporation.

### COVID-19

A pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of an infectious disease could adversely impact our business. The infectious disease known as COVID-19, or other public health crisis, could diminish the public trust in healthcare facilities, especially facilities with patients affected by infectious diseases. If any of our facilities were involved, or perceived as being involved, in treating such patients, other patients might fail to seek care at our facilities, or our reputation may be negatively affected. Further, a pandemic, epidemic or outbreak might adversely impact our business by causing a temporary shutdown or diversion of patients, by disrupting or delaying production or delivery of pharmaceuticals or other medical supplies or by causing staffing shortages in our facilities. Although we have disaster plans in place and operate pursuant to infectious disease protocols, the potential impact our business, financial condition or results of operations.

### **Contacting the Corporation's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our community and creditors with a general overview of Erie County Medical Center Corporation's finances and to demonstrate the Corporation's accountability for the resources it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Chief Financial Officer, Erie County Medical Center Corporation, 462 Grider Street, Buffalo, New York 14215.

### Statements of Net Position December 31, 2019 and 2018 (Dollars in Thousands)

| (Dollars in Thousands)                               |         | 2019      |    | 2018      |
|--|---------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Assets and Deferred Outflows                         |         |           |    |           |
| Current assets:                                      |         |           |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$      | 13,771    | \$ | 19,076    |
| Investments  |         | 10,125    |    | 32,800    |
| Assets whose use is limited                          |         | 195,804   |    | 173,089   |
| Patient accounts receivable, net                     |         | 86,572    |    | 89,287    |
| Other receivables                                    |         | 64,685    |    | 65,612    |
| Supplies, prepaids and other                         |         | 14,157    |    | 11,765    |
| Total current assets                                 |         | 385,114   |    | 391,629   |
| Assets whose use is limited                          |         | 81,425    |    | 85,013    |
| Capital assets, net                                  |         | 319,358   |    | 265,542   |
| Other assets, net                                    |         | 27,074    |    | 26,854    |
|  |         | 427,857   |    | 377,409   |
| Total assets   |         | 812,971   |    | 769,038   |
| Deferred outflows of resources:                      |         |           |    |           |
| Pension  |         | 55,673    |    | 88,634    |
| Other post employment benefits                       |         | 44,691    |    | 892       |
| Other  |         | 16,534    |    | 17,554    |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                 |         | 116,898   |    | 107,080   |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources      | \$      | 929,869   | \$ | 876,118   |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Position       |         |           |    |           |
| Current liabilities:                                 |         |           |    |           |
|  | ¢       | 44.000    | ¢  | 11 100    |
| Current portion of long-term debt                    | \$      | 11,090    | \$ | 11,126    |
| Accounts payable                                     |         | 102,856   |    | 59,502    |
| Accrued salaries, wages and employee benefits        |         | 24,048    |    | 21,561    |
| Accrued other liabilities                            |         | 48,619    |    | 50,569    |
| Unearned revenue                                     |         | 58,614    |    | 55,127    |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements              |         | 1,418     |    | 5,382     |
| Total current liabilities                            |         | 246,645   |    | 203,267   |
| Long-term debt, net                                  |         | 236,779   |    | 246,199   |
| Net pension liability                                |         | 57,240    |    | 24,677    |
| Self-insured obligations                             |         | 36,064    |    | 42,654    |
| Other post employment benefits                       |         | 399,980   |    | 377,151   |
| Other  |         | 3,803     |    | 3,925     |
| Total liabilities                                    |         | 980,511   |    | 897,873   |
|  |         |           |    |           |
| Deferred inflows of resources:                       |         |           |    |           |
| Pension  |         | 28,011    |    | 87,326    |
| Other post employment benefits                       |         | 70,391    |    | 52,911    |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                  |         | 98,402    |    | 140,237   |
| Net Position:  |         |           |    |           |
| Net investment in capital assets                     |         | 112,081   |    | 95,282    |
| Restricted:  |         |           |    |           |
| Nonexpendable  |         | -         |    | -         |
| Expendable   |         | 142,045   |    | 62,017    |
| Unrestricted   |         | (403,170) |    | (319,291) |
| Total net position                                   |         | (149,044) |    | (161,992) |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows and net position | \$      | 929,869   | \$ | 876,118   |
|  | <u></u> | 010,000   | Ψ  | 0.0,110   |
| Page notion to the financial statements              |         |           |    |           |

# Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Years Ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 (Dollars in Thousands)

|  | 2019            | 2018            |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Operating revenues:  |                 |                 |
| Net patient service revenue, net of provision for                  | \$<br>543,370   | \$<br>529,548   |
| bad debts of \$19,591 and \$14,321 for 2019 and 2018, respectively |                 |                 |
| Disproportionate share revenue (DSH)                               | 89,802          | 72,071          |
| DSRIP grants   | 80,880          | 22,339          |
| Other operating revenue  | <br>36,799      | 37,074          |
| Total operating revenues   | <br>750,851     | 661,032         |
| Operating expenses:  |                 |                 |
| Payroll and employee benefits                                      | 365,993         | 331,069         |
| Professional fees  | 92,777          | 89,801          |
| Purchased services   | 69,434          | 59,088          |
| Supplies   | 97,065          | 96,230          |
| Other operating expenses   | 25,155          | 24,152          |
| DSRIP grant expenses   | 64,319          | 21,192          |
| Depreciation and amortization                                      | 28,659          | 27,930          |
| Total operating expenses   | <br>743,402     | 649,462         |
| Operating income   | <br>7,449       | 11,570          |
| Non-operating expenses:  |                 |                 |
| Investment gain (loss)   | 5,895           | (4,567)         |
| Interest expense   | (7,135)         | (7,733)         |
| Total non-operating expenses                                       | <br>(1,240)     | (12,300)        |
| Income (loss) before capital contributions                         | 6,209           | (730)           |
| Capital contributions  | <br>6,739       | 1,750           |
| Total change in net position                                       | 12,948          | 1,020           |
| Net position – beginning of year, as restated (Note 7)             | <br>(161,992)   | (163,012)       |
| Net position – end of year   | \$<br>(149,044) | \$<br>(161,992) |

# Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 (Dollars in Thousands)

|   | 2019          | 2018          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                     |               |               |
| Receipts from patients and third party payors             | \$<br>533,230 | \$<br>496,956 |
| Payments to employees for salaries and benefits           | (356,538)     | (319,931)     |
| Payments to vendors for supplies and other                | (308,875)     | (256,226)     |
| Other receipts  | 210,968       | 144,992       |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                 | <br>78,785    | 65,791        |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: |               |               |
| Purchases of capital assets                               | (83,681)      | (40,229)      |
| Borrowings on long-term debt                              | 1,805         | 2,453         |
| Payments on long term debt                                | (11,261)      | (17,634)      |
| Interest paid on long term debt                           | (7,135)       | (7,733)       |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | <br>(100,272) | (63,143)      |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                     |               |               |
| Purchases of assets whose use is limited, net             | (19,127)      | (1,875)       |
| Investment gain (loss)                                    | 5,895         | (4,567)       |
| Sales (purchases) of investments, net                     | 22,675        | (2,785)       |
| Capital contributions                                     | 6,739         | 1,750         |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities       | <br>16,182    | (7,477)       |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents                   | (5,305)       | (4,829)       |
| Cash and cash equivalents:                                |               |               |
| Beginning   | <br>19,076    | 23,905        |
| Ending  | \$<br>13,771  | \$<br>19,076  |

Noncash capital and related financing activities:

Included in accounts payable at December 31, 2019 and 2018 was \$19,591 and \$10,493, respectively, of invoices related to capital asset acquisitions.

(Continued)

# Statements of Cash Flows (Continued) Years Ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 (Dollars in Thousands)

|   | 2019 |          |    | 2018     |
|---|------|----------|----|----------|
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash                          |      |          |    |          |
| provided by operating activities:                                       |      |          |    |          |
| Operating income  | \$   | 7,449    | \$ | 11,570   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash                   |      |          |    |          |
| provided by operating activities:                                       |      |          |    |          |
| Depreciation and amortization   |      | 28,659   |    | 27,930   |
| Provision for bad debts   |      | 19,591   |    | 14,321   |
| Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows: |      |          |    |          |
| Patient accounts receivable   |      | (16,876) |    | (7,634)  |
| Other receivables   |      | 2,637    |    | (3,851)  |
| Supplies, prepaids and other  |      | (2,612)  |    | 13,168   |
| Deferred outflows of resources  |      | (9,818)  |    | (19,999) |
| Accounts payable  |      | 43,354   |    | 11,498   |
| Accrued liabilities   |      | 1,620    |    | 12,934   |
| Unearned revenue  |      | 3,487    |    | 13,508   |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements                                 |      | (5,674)  |    | (15,429) |
| Self-insured obligations  |      | (6,589)  |    | (7,860)  |
| Net pension liability   |      | 32,563   |    | (46,867) |
| OPEB  |      | 22,829   |    | (58,118) |
| Deferred inflows of resources   |      | (41,835) |    | 120,620  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                               | \$   | 78,785   | \$ | 65,791   |

#### Statements of Net Position - Discretely Presented Component Units December 31, 2019 and 2018 (Dollars in Thousands)

|                                    |     |               |         |           | 2019   |              |       |               |      | 2018          |       |             |      |              |      |             |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------------|-------|---------------|------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|--------------|------|-------------|
|                                    |     |               |         | he        |        | earch for    |       |               |      |               |       | The         |      | search for   |      |             |
|                                    |     | ECMC          | Gr      | rider     | He     | ealth in     |       | Total         |      | ECMC          |       | Grider      | H    | ealth in     |      | Total       |
|                                    | Fou | ndation, Inc. | Initiat | ive, Inc. | Erie C | county, Inc. | (memo | orandum only) | Four | ndation, Inc. | Initi | ative, Inc. | Erie | County, Inc. | (mem | orandum onl |
| Assets                             |     |               |         |           |        |              |       |               |      |               |       |             |      |              |      |             |
| Current assets:                    |     |               |         |           |        |              |       |               |      |               |       |             |      |              |      |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$  | 1,681         | \$      | 273       | \$     | 4            | \$    | 1,958         | \$   | 860           | \$    | 273         | \$   | 6            | \$   | 1,139       |
| Investments                        |     | -             |         | -         |        | 1,020        |       | 1,020         |      | -             |       | -           |      | 996          |      | 996         |
| Other receivables                  |     | 3,016         |         | -         |        | -            |       | 3,016         |      | 2,744         |       | -           |      | -            |      | 2,744       |
| Supplies, prepaids and other       |     | 125           |         | -         |        | -            |       | 125           |      | 135           |       | -           |      | -            |      | 135         |
| Total current assets               |     | 4,822         |         | 273       |        | 1,024        |       | 6,119         |      | 3,739         |       | 273         |      | 1,002        |      | 5,014       |
| Other receivables                  |     | 2,489         |         | -         |        | -            |       | 2,489         |      | 3,120         |       | -           |      | -            |      | 3,120       |
| Endowment and other investments    |     | 6,080         |         | 10,407    |        | -            |       | 16,487        |      | 5,714         |       | 10,668      |      | -            |      | 16,382      |
| Equipment and vehicles, net        |     | 50            |         | -         |        | -            |       | 50            |      | 123           |       | -           |      | -            |      | 123         |
|                                    |     | 8,619         |         | 10,407    |        | -            |       | 19,026        |      | 8,957         |       | 10,668      |      | -            |      | 19,625      |
| Total assets                       | \$  | 13,441        | \$      | 10,680    | \$     | 1,024        | \$    | 25,145        | \$   | 12,696        | \$    | 10,941      | \$   | 1,002        | \$   | 24,639      |
| Liabilities and Net Position       |     |               |         |           |        |              |       |               |      |               |       |             |      |              |      |             |
| Current liabilities:               |     |               |         |           |        |              |       |               |      |               |       |             |      |              |      |             |
| Accounts payable                   | \$  | 392           | \$      | -         | \$     | -            | \$    | 392           | \$   | 283           | \$    | -           | \$   | -            | \$   | 283         |
| Funds held in custody for others   |     | 640           |         | -         |        | -            |       | 640           |      | 462           |       | -           |      | -            |      | 462         |
| Total current liabilities          |     | 1,032         |         | -         |        | -            |       | 1,032         |      | 745           |       | -           |      | -            |      | 745         |
| Related party                      |     | 5,431         |         | 550       |        | -            |       | 5,981         |      | 1.449         |       | -           |      | -            |      | 1,449       |
|                                    |     |               |         |           |        |              |       |               |      | ,             |       |             |      |              |      | ,           |
| Total liabilities                  |     | 6,463         |         | 550       |        | -            |       | 7,013         |      | 2,194         |       | -           |      | -            |      | 2,194       |
| Net Position                       |     |               |         |           |        |              |       |               |      |               |       |             |      |              |      |             |
| Restricted:                        |     |               |         |           |        |              |       |               |      |               |       |             |      |              |      |             |
| Nonexpendable                      |     | 50            |         | 10,000    |        | -            |       | 10,050        |      | 50            |       | 10,000      |      | -            |      | 10,050      |
| Expendable                         |     | 4,400         |         | 130       |        | -            |       | 4,530         |      | 8,617         |       | 941         |      | -            |      | 9,558       |
| Unrestricted                       |     | 2,528         |         | -         |        | 1,024        |       | 3,552         |      | 1,835         |       | -           |      | 1,002        |      | 2,837       |
| Total net position                 |     | 6,978         |         | 10,130    |        | 1,024        |       | 18,132        |      | 10,502        |       | 10,941      |      | 1,002        |      | 22,445      |
| Total liabilities and net position | \$  | 13,441        | \$      | 10,680    | \$     | 1,024        | \$    | 25,145        | \$   | 12,696        | \$    | 10,941      | \$   | 1,002        | \$   | 24,639      |

# Erie County Medical Center Corporation

(A Component Unit of the County of Erie)

#### Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Discretely Presented Component Units

Years Ended December 31, 2019 and 2018

(Dollars in Thousands)

| (Donars in Thousands)                    |      |              |                | :   | 2019                      |      |                |           |          |                  | 2018                    |        |                  |
|--|------|--------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|
|  |      | ЕСМС         | The<br>Grider  |     | Research for<br>Health in |      | Total          | ECM       | С        | The<br>Grider    | Research f<br>Health in |        | Total            |
|  | Foun | dation, Inc. | Initiative, Ir | IC. | Erie County, Inc.         | (mei | norandum only) | Foundatio | on, Inc. | Initiative, Inc. | Erie County,            | Inc. ( | memorandum only) |
| Operating revenues:                      |      |              |                |     |                           |      |                |           |          |                  |                         |        |                  |
| Grants, contributions and special events | \$   | 6,661        | \$             | -   | \$-                       | \$   | 6,661          | \$6       | 6,106    | \$ -             | \$                      | -      | \$ 6,106         |
| Total operating revenues                 |      | 6,661        |                | -   | -                         |      | 6,661          | 6         | 6,106    | -                |                         | -      | 6,106            |
| Operating expenses:                      |      |              |                |     |                           |      |                |           |          |                  |                         |        |                  |
| Program services and grants              |      | 8,487        |                | -   | 21                        |      | 8,508          | 3         | 3,062    | -                | 3                       | 31     | 3,093            |
| Fundraising                              |      | 1,502        |                | -   | -                         |      | 1,502          | 1         | ,440     | -                |                         | -      | 1,440            |
| Other operating expenses                 |      | 196          | 1,0            | 79  | 1                         |      | 1,276          |           | 204      | 1                |                         | 1      | 206              |
| Total operating expenses                 |      | 10,185       | 1,0            | 79  | 22                        |      | 11,286         | 4         | ,706     | 1                | 3                       | 32     | 4,739            |
| Operating income (loss)                  |      | (3,524)      | (1,0           | 79) | (22)                      |      | (4,625)        | 1         | ,400     | (1)              | (3                      | 32)    | 1,367            |
| Non-operating revenue:                   |      |              |                |     |                           |      |                |           |          |                  |                         |        |                  |
| Investment income (loss)                 |      | -            | 2              | 68  | 44                        |      | 312            |           | -        | (127)            | 1                       | 15     | (112)            |
| Change in net position                   |      | (3,524)      | (8             | 11) | 22                        |      | (4,313)        | 1         | ,400     | (128)            | (1                      | 17)    | 1,255            |
| Net position – beginning of year         |      | 10,502       | 10,9           | 41  | 1,002                     |      | 22,445         | ç         | 9,102    | 11,069           | 1,01                    | 19     | 21,190           |
| Net position – end of year               | \$   | 6,978        | \$ 10,1        | 30  | \$ 1,024                  | \$   | 18,132         | \$ 10     | ),502    | \$ 10,941        | \$ 1,00                 | )2     | \$ 22,445        |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 1. Organization

**The Corporation:** Erie County Medical Center Corporation (referred to as the "Corporation" or "ECMCC") is a public benefit corporation created by the Erie County Medical Center Corporation Act, Chapter 143 of the Laws of New York State, 2003 (Title 6 of Article 10-C of the Public Authorities Law) (the "Act") as amended in 2016. The Corporation was created under the Act to secure a form of governance which permits the Corporation to have the legal, financial, and managerial flexibility to operate its health care facilities for the benefit of the residents of New York State (the "State"), the County of Erie (the "County"), and Western New York, including persons in need who lack the ability to pay.

The Corporation's "Health Care Facilities" consist of the Medical Center, a 573 bed acute tertiary care facility providing inpatient, emergency, outpatient, primary care and specialty clinic services (Medical Center), a 390-bed residential health care facility (Terrace View) both located on Grider Street in the City of Buffalo and three chemical dependency and alcohol rehabilitation clinics located throughout the County. The Corporation serves as the region's only Level 1 Adult Trauma Center, burn center, comprehensive traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury rehabilitative center, Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency Program provider for acute psychiatric emergencies, Regional Center of Excellence for Transplantation and Kidney Care, and is the primary provider of HIV inpatient and outpatient specialty care.

The Corporation has the power under the Act to acquire, operate, and manage its facilities and to issue bonds and notes to finance the costs of providing such facilities. The Act specifically provides that the Corporation's existence shall continue until terminated by law; provided, however, that no such termination shall take effect so long as the Corporation shall have bonds or other obligations outstanding unless adequate provision has been made for the payment or satisfaction thereof. The Corporation's primary purpose is the operation of the Medical Center and Terrace View, and its powers, duties, and functions are as set forth in the Act, as amended, and other applicable laws.

The Corporation qualifies as a governmental entity and, accordingly, is exempt from federal income tax pursuant to Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended, the Corporation's financial statements are included, as a discretely presented component unit, in the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the CAFR can be obtained from the Erie County Comptroller's Office, 95 Franklin Street, Room 1100, Buffalo, New York, 14202. The Corporation is subject to New York civil service law.

**Governance:** The Corporation is governed by its Board of Directors (the "Board") consisting of fifteen (15) voting directors, eight (8) of whom are appointed by the Governor of the State of New York and seven (7) of whom are appointed by the Erie County Executive with the advice and consent of the Erie County Legislature. There are four non-voting representatives, as well. The directors and non-voting members serve staggered terms and continue to hold office until their successors are appointed. Directors have experience in the fields of health care services, quality and patient safety, human resources, strategic growth, law, and financial management and reflect a broad representation of the community served by the Corporation. Regular meetings of the Board are scheduled eleven (11) times per year. Board leaders are appointed by the Board.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 1. Organization (Continued)

**Great Lakes Heath System:** The Corporation is a member of Great Lakes Health System of Western New York (Great Lakes). Great Lakes is a not-for-profit, community-based corporation comprised of unified partners whose objective is to provide the highest quality of healthcare to the residents of Western New York. Great Lakes is comprised of the Corporation, Kaleida Health, The Center for Hospice and Palliative Care and the State University of New York at Buffalo (the "University").

**Great Lakes Health Integrated Network:** The Corporation, together with Kaleida Health has formed Great Lakes Health Integrated Network (GLIN) with each maintaining a 50% ownership interest. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018 capital contributions due to GLIN totaled \$1,250 and \$4,448, respectively. Contributions are used to pay for physician incentives under a physician incentive program and routine operating expenses.

**Medical School Collaboration:** The Corporation serves as a primary teaching hospital for the Jacobs School of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences of the State University of New York at Buffalo (the "Medical School"). An agreement governs the relationship between the Corporation and the Medical School. The Corporation serves as an integral part of the education and research mission of the Medical School by providing the clinical settings for the Medical School's public mission to educate and train physicians, nurses and other healthcare professionals, conduct clinical research programs and deliver healthcare services to patients. There are currently 175 full-time equivalent medical residents assigned to the Corporation in various Academic College of Graduate Medical Education accredited residency programs.

**Component Units:** Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) require the inclusion within the Corporation's financial statements of certain organizations as component units. The component units discussed below are included because the nature and significance of their relationship to the Corporation are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete under criteria set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The component unit information in the accompanying basic financial statements includes the financial data of the Corporation's three discretely presented component units. These component units are discussed in more detail below:

**ECMC Foundation, Inc.:** The ECMC Foundation, Inc. (the "Foundation"), formerly the ECMC Lifeline Foundation, Inc., is a not-for-profit organization exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). The Foundation was formed for the purpose of supporting Corporation programs. The financial statements of the Foundation have been prepared on an accrual basis. The annual financial report can be obtained by writing to: Executive Director, ECMC Foundation, Inc., 462 Grider Street, Buffalo, NY 14215.

**The Grider Initiative, Inc.:** The Grider Initiative, Inc. (the "Physician Endowment") is a not-for-profit organization exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC. The Physician Endowment was funded in 2010, for the purpose of recruiting physicians who shall practice on the Grider Street campus of the Corporation. The entity was funded with an initial transfer of \$10,000 from the Corporation. Earnings from the investment of the initial transfer may be used only for physician recruitment and retention and necessary expenses of the entity. The financial statements of The Grider Initiative, Inc. have been prepared on an accrual basis. The annual financial report can be obtained by writing to: Chair, The Grider Initiative, Inc. 462 Grider Street, Buffalo, NY 14215.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 1. Organization (Continued)

**Research for Health in Erie County, Inc.:** Research for Health in Erie County, Inc. (RHEC) is a notfor-profit organization dedicated to support research activities relating to the causes, nature, and treatment of diseases, disorders, and defects of particular importance to the public health in areas served by the Corporation. RHEC is exempt from income tax as a not-for-profit corporation under Section 501(c)(3) of the IRC and is incorporated under the laws of the State of New York. The entity has not received external funding in recent years and its revenue comes primarily from investment income. The annual financial report can be obtained by writing to: Grant Administration, Research for Health in Erie County, Inc., 462 Grider Street, Buffalo, NY 14215.

In addition, the financial statements of the Corporation include the operations of the following component units, which are blended with the accounts of the Corporation:

**PPC Strategic Services LLC (PPC):** The Corporation is the sole owner of this enterprise, which was established to enable the Corporation to enter into various other business relationships. The entity was formed as a management support organization (MSO) to provide various support services to the Corporation and Preferred Physician Care, P.C. These services include providing employees, management and administrative services, and facilities management.

**Grider Support Services, LLC:** The Corporation is the sole owner of this enterprise, which was formed to act as an MSO for oncology and physician services.

**Grider Community Gardens, LLC:** This entity is wholly-owned and controlled by the Corporation and was formed for the purpose of purchasing and holding properties in proximity to the Corporation's Grider Street Campus.

**1827 Fillmore, LLC:** This entity is controlled by the Corporation and was formed for the purchase and development of property immediately adjacent to the Corporation's Grider Street campus.

## Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

**Basis of accounting:** The Corporation uses the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized in the period it is earned and expenses are recognized in the period incurred. Under this basis of accounting, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the Corporation are included in the statements of net position.

For financial accounting and reporting purposes, the Corporation follows all pronouncements of the GASB. All references to relevant authoritative literature issued by the GASB with which the Corporation must comply are hereinafter referred to generally as "U.S. GAAP." The discretely presented component units, as previously described, report under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards. As such, certain revenue recognition criteria and presentation features are different from GASB revenue recognition criteria and presentation features.

**Use of estimates:** The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in the financial statements and accompanying notes. The reserve for uncollectible accounts, contractual allowances, amounts payable to third-party payors, workers compensation reserves, malpractice reserves, pension obligations, other post-employment benefits, self-insured obligations, as well as Disproportionate Share (DSH) revenue and certain other accounts, require the significant use of estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Included in net patient service revenue are adjustments to prior year estimated third-party payor settlements, and their related estimated receivables and payables that were originally recorded in the period the related services were rendered, as well as adjustments to the net realization rate for collections on patient accounts receivable. These adjustments are made in the normal course of operations and amounts reported are consistent with the approach in prior years. The adjustments to prior year estimates and other third-party reimbursement or recoveries that relate to prior years also impact Disproportionate Share revenues as discussed in Note 4. The combined effect of changes related to prior years estimates resulted in a decrease of \$6,457 and an increase of \$3,119 in total operating revenue for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

**Cash and cash equivalents:** The Corporation's cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and cash in checking and money market accounts as well as investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Cash and cash equivalents designated for long-term purposes or received with donor-imposed restrictions limiting their use to long-term purposes are not considered cash and cash equivalents for purposes of the statements of cash flows. Monies deposited in Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insured commercial banks are collateralized with specifically designated securities held by a pledging financial institution, as required by State regulations.

**Patient accounts receivable:** Patient accounts receivable are reported net of both an estimated allowance for contractual adjustments and an estimated allowance for uncollectible accounts. The contractual adjustments represents the difference between established billing rates and estimated reimbursement from Medicare, Medicaid and other third party payor programs. Current operations are charged with an estimated provision for bad debts estimated based on the age of the account, prior experience and any other circumstances which affect collectability. The Corporation's policy does not require collateral or other security for patient accounts receivable and the Corporation routinely accepts assignment of, or is otherwise entitled to receive, patient benefits payable under health insurance programs, plans or policies. The allowance for estimated doubtful accounts at December 31, 2019 and 2018 was approximately \$43,700 and \$31,266, respectively.

**Investments and assets whose use is limited:** The Corporation generally records its investments at fair value. Such assets are comprised of cash and cash equivalents, including money market funds, fixed income securities, commercial paper and equity funds. Assets classified as investments are unrestricted. Assets classified as limited as to use are restricted under Board designation or terms of agreements with third parties and include debt service funds, funds for self-insured workers compensation costs and medical malpractice costs, collateral for insured workers compensation programs, patient and resident monies, funding for future retiree health costs, and funds limited as to use for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment.

Investment securities are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risk. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities and the level of uncertainty related to changes in the fair value of investment securities, it is at least possible that changes in risks in the near term could materially affect the net position of ECMCC.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Other receivables: The composition of other receivables, as of December 31, is as follows:

|  | <br>2019     | 2018         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Medicaid Disproportionate Share (DSH) and Upper Payment Limit (UPL) (Note 4) | \$<br>42,839 | \$<br>54,848 |
| Due from affiliated organizations and joint ventures                         | 2,284        | 5,482        |
| Due from third party payors  | 11,255       | 2,207        |
| Care Restructuring Enhancement Pilot (CREPS) Program Grant (Note 12)         | 4,384        | -            |
| Health insurance rebates   | 1,257        | 1,411        |
| Other  | <br>2,666    | 1,664        |
|  | \$<br>64,685 | \$<br>65,612 |

**Capital assets:** Capital assets are stated at cost. Depreciation is computed under the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset. Estimated useful lives of assets have been established as follows:

| Land and land improvements | 5 – 25 years  |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Buildings and improvements | 10 – 40 years |
| Fixed equipment            | 10 – 20 years |
| Movable equipment          | 3 – 20 years  |

When assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is reflected for the period. Amortization of capital leases is computed using the straight-line method over the lease term or the estimated useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred with significant renewals and betterments being capitalized. During periods of construction, the Corporation capitalizes interest incurred with borrowings for construction. Capitalized interest was \$11,309 and \$6,234 for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Capital assets that are donated (without restriction) are recorded at their fair market values as a direct increase to the component of net investment in capital assets.

**Deferred outflows of resources:** Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and therefore will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until that time. Deferred outflows of resources consist primarily of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension expense and retiree health expense related to the net pension liability and post-employment benefit obligations, and items related to the 2017 financing transaction as described below.

The 2017 financing transaction included the payment of points, in the amount of \$17,040 to Erie County associated with the differential in interest rate on the 2017 financing using the credit rating of Erie County and the rate that the Corporation was projected to pay independent of a relationship with Erie County. The points are being amortized on the interest method over the term of the 2017 financing. The unamortized amount of points at December 31, 2019 and 2018 is \$13,557 and \$15,076, respectively. The 2017 financing transaction also included the advance refunding of the 2011 financing, the proceeds of which were used to finance the construction of the Terrace View Nursing Home on the Corporation's campus. The deposit required to the advance refunding escrow was greater than the balance outstanding on the 2011 financing in the amount of \$2,038 and is being amortized on the interest method over the life of the advance refunding component of the transaction. The unamortized portion of this advance refunding at December 31, 2019 and 2018 is \$1,464 and \$1,701, respectively.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Deferred inflows of resources:** Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and therefore will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Deferred inflows of resources consist primarily of the unamortized portion of certain items related to the Corporation's pension and other post-employment benefits.

**Other assets:** Amounts due from the County, as noted in Note 13 as well as ownership interests in various business enterprises are included in other assets.

Collaborative Care Ventures, LLC (Collaborative Care) was formed in 2014 by ECMCC and Kaleida Health System (KHS). Collaborative Care was created as a vehicle for ECMCC and KHS to participate in various investments in the future consistent with their missions. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Corporation's share of the net assets of Collaborative Care amounted to \$694 and \$692, respectively.

Great Lakes Integrated Network (GLIN) was formed in 2018 by ECMCC and Kaleida Health System. GLIN was formed to support, manage and negotiate value based contracts and/or risk based contracts with third party payors for the purpose of managing population health and anticipated payment reform. GLIN is a development stage enterprise with the Corporation's share of contributed capital supporting organizational development. The Corporation's share of GLIN's profit or loss is recognized as a nonoperating expense. At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Corporation's share of the net assets of GLIN amounted to \$(774) and \$134, respectively.

**Unearned revenue:** Unearned revenue represents funds received by the Corporation for the DSRIP and CREPS Program for expenses not yet incurred.

**Compensated absences:** The Corporation has accrued liabilities for certain compensated absences earned by its employees, to include vacation, sick, and compensatory time. The Corporation's employees are permitted to accumulate unused vacation and sick leave time up to certain maximum limits. The Corporation accrues the estimated obligation related to vacation pay based on pay rates currently in effect. Sick leave credits, if accumulated above certain prescribed levels, may be the basis of a supplemental payment to employees upon retirement. The Corporation accrues an estimated liability for these estimated terminal payments. These amounts have been included in the statements of net position at December 31, 2019 and 2018, within the caption accrued salaries, wages and employee benefits in the amount of \$13,580 and \$12,851, respectively.

**Net position:** Net position is classified into three categories according to external donor restrictions or availability of assets for satisfaction of the Corporation's obligations. The Corporation's net position is described as follows:

**Net investment in capital assets:** This represents the Corporation's total investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt and deferred inflows and outflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. To the extent debt has been incurred but not yet expended for capital assets, such amounts are not included as a component of net investment in capital assets.

**Restricted:** The restricted expendable component of net position consists of constraints placed on net position through external constraints imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The restricted nonexpendable component of net position is permanently unavailable for use. The earnings on the nonexpendable net position are classified as restricted expendable.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Unrestricted:** This component of net position consists of net position that does not meet the definition of other components of net position described above. These resources are used for transactions relating to the general health care operations of the Corporation, and may be used at the discretion of the Board of Directors to meet current expenses for any purpose.

**Net patient service revenue:** Net patient service revenue is reported as services are rendered at estimated net realizable amounts, including estimated retroactive revenue adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third party payors. Estimated settlements under third party reimbursement agreements are accrued in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. An estimated provision for bad debts is included in net patient service revenue.

**Charity care:** The Corporation provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy, without charge or at amounts less than established rates. Because the Corporation does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as net patient service revenue in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. The estimated costs of caring for charity care patients were \$13,852 and \$12,426 for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Additionally, the Corporation provided approximately \$1,818 and \$3,721 in discounts to self-pay patients for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

**Contributions:** The Foundation reports gifts of cash or promises to give as restricted contributions when they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When the intent of the donor is that the assets are to remain in perpetuity and the Foundation does not have the right to invade the original principal, the assets are reported as with donor restrictions. When a donor restriction expires, restricted - expendable net positions are released to unrestricted net position. The Foundation is conducting a capital campaign to raise funds to support the construction of a new Level 1 Adult Trauma Center, Emergency Department and other capital needs in support of the mission of the Corporation. Receivables for pledges associated with this campaign are recorded net of a reserve for uncollectible pledges and are discounted to present value using a 1.6% discount rate, over the expected collection period of the pledges.

**Classification of revenues:** The Corporation has classified its revenues as either operating or nonoperating revenues according to the following criteria:

**Operating revenues:** Operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of exchange transactions, such as payments for providing services and payments for goods and services received, for health care services provided to patients, net of contractual adjustments and provisions for bad debts.

**Non-operating revenues:** Non-operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of nonexchange transactions, such as gifts and contributions, income from investments and contributions.

**Income taxes:** The Corporation is a Public Benefit Corporation of the State of New York and is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made in the accompanying financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Contributed services:** RHEC receives contributions from the Corporation consisting primarily of donated space, equipment, and personnel support. During 2019 and 2018, the value of contributed services meeting the requirements for recognition in the financial statements was not material and has not been recorded.

Certain immaterial amounts related to contributed rents have been reflected in the Foundation's financial statements as contribution revenue. The Foundation generally pays for services requiring specific expertise. However, many individuals volunteer their time and perform a variety of tasks that assist the Foundation in meeting its goals and objectives. Such services are not recognized in the Foundation financial statements.

No amounts have been reflected in the Physician Endowment financial statements for contributed services, as the value of contributed services meeting the requirements for recognition in the financial statements was not material.

**Recent and pending accounting pronouncements:** The Corporation adopted GASB Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. The objective of this Statement is to address accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations. An asset retirement obligation is defined as a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. The impact of the adoption of this statement was not material, this Statement is applied retroactively by restating net position of prior year financial statements in order to conform to the 2019 presentation as presented in Note 7.

Effective January 1, 2019, the Corporation adopted GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities and the focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether the government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. There was no significant impact on the Corporation's financial statements due to the adoption of Statement No. 84.

In June 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and a right to use asset as a single model for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financing instruments. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The Corporation has not yet determined the impact this Statement will have on the financial statements.

Effective January 1, 2019, the Corporation adopted GASB Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements.* The objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to governmental financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. There was no significant impact on the Corporation's financial statements due to the adoption of Statement No. 88.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In June 2018, GASB issued Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period*. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simply accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019 and should be applied prospectively. The Corporation has not yet determined the impact this Statement will have on the financial statements, however, expects the impact to be material.

Effective January 1, 2019, the Corporation adopted GASB Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. There was no significant impact on the Corporation's financial statements due to the adoption of Statement No. 90.

In May 2019, GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures.

This Statement also addresses arrangements—often characterized as leases—that are associated with conduit debt obligations. In those arrangements, capital assets are constructed or acquired with the proceeds of a conduit debt obligation and used by third-party obligors in the course of their activities. Payments from third-party obligors are intended to cover and coincide with debt service payments. During those arrangements, issuers retain the titles to the capital assets. Those titles may or may not pass to the obligors at the end of the arrangements.

This Statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations, organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. The Corporation has not yet determined the impact this statement will have on the financial statements.

**Reclassifications:** Certain prior-year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current-year presentation. Such reclassifications had no effect on previously reported operating income or changes in net position.

**Subsequent events:** The Corporation has evaluated subsequent events for potential recognition and/or disclosure through March 17, 2020, the date the financial statements were issued.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 3. Net Patient Service Revenue and Patient Accounts Receivable

The Corporation has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payment to the Corporation at amounts different from its established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements for hospital services with major third-party payors is as follows:

**Medicare:** Inpatient acute care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge and per patient day depending on the service. Acute care rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Certain inpatient and outpatient services, as well as defined organ acquisition, capital and medical education costs related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based on regulatory proscribed formulae. The Corporation is reimbursed for such items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Corporation and audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediary. The Corporation's classification of patients under the Medicare program and the appropriateness of their admission are subject to an independent review by a peer review organization under contract with the Corporation. Most outpatient reimbursements are based on an Ambulatory Payment Classification weighting by acuity system, although some outpatient cost reimbursement still exists.

**Medicaid:** Inpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed at prospectively determined rates in accordance with Part 86 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations and New York State Law which are promulgated by the New York State Department of Health (DOH). Outpatient services are similarly paid at either prospective rates or fee schedule amounts.

Under the New York Health Care Reform Act, the Corporation also enters into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the Corporation under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates, discounts from charges, and prospectively determined per diem rates. Medicaid, Workers' Compensation and No-fault continue to have reimbursement rates determined based on New York's Prospective Reimbursement Methodology.

Terrace View provides services to residents under agreements with third-party payors (Medicaid, Medicare and HMO's) under provisions of their respective cost reimbursement formulas or contractually negotiated rates. If amounts received are less than established billing rates, the difference is accounted for as a reduction of revenue. Final determination of the reimbursement rates are subject to review by appropriate third-party payors. Provisions are made in the financial statements for anticipated adjustments that may result from such reviews. Difference between the estimated amounts accrued and final settlements are reported in operations in the year of settlement.

Net patient service revenue, as reported on the statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31:

|                          | 2019            | 2018            |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Gross charges            | \$<br>1,191,460 | \$<br>1,094,720 |
| Less:                    |                 |                 |
| Discounts and allowances | 628,499         | 550,851         |
| Provision for bad debts  | 19,591          | 14,321          |
|                          | \$<br>543,370   | \$<br>529,548   |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 3. Net Patient Service Revenue and Patient Accounts Receivable (Continued)

Net patient service revenue by payor for the years ended December 31, is as follows:

|   | 2019          |        |    | 2018    |        |  |
|---|---------------|--------|----|---------|--------|--|
|   |               | %      |    |         | %      |  |
| Medicare*                               | \$<br>186,281 | 34.3%  | \$ | 187,390 | 35.4%  |  |
| Medicaid*                               | 160,960       | 29.6%  |    | 164,080 | 31.0%  |  |
| Commercial and other third party payors | 165,434       | 30.4%  |    | 149,335 | 28.2%  |  |
| No-fault                                | 24,777        | 4.6%   |    | 25,045  | 4.7%   |  |
| Self-pay                                | 5,918         | 1.1%   |    | 3,698   | 0.7%   |  |
|   | \$<br>543,370 | 100.0% | \$ | 529,548 | 100.0% |  |

\* Medicare and Medicaid include Managed Care plans.

Laws and regulations governing Medicare, Medicaid, and other third-party payor programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates could change by a material amount in future periods. The Corporation believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations and is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Patient accounts receivable consist of the following at December 31:

|                           | <br>2019      | 2018          |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Gross accounts receivable | \$<br>205,428 | \$<br>180,658 |
| Less:                     |               |               |
| Discounts and allowances  | 75,156        | 60,105        |
| Allowance for bad debts   | 43,700        | 31,266        |
|                           | \$<br>86,572  | \$<br>89,287  |

Concentration of credit risk: The Corporation grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are insured under third-party payor arrangements. The mix of net receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31, is as follows:

|   | 2019   | 2018   |
|---|--------|--------|
| Marallia and t                          | 00.00/ | 00 5%  |
| Medicare*                               | 26.8%  | 28.5%  |
| Medicaid*                               | 24.9%  | 28.4%  |
| Commercial and other third party payors | 32.6%  | 30.0%  |
| No-fault                                | 12.2%  | 9.9%   |
| Self-pay                                | 3.5%   | 3.2%   |
| Total                                   | 100.0% | 100.0% |

\* Medicare and Medicaid include Managed Care plans.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 4. Disproportionate Share Revenue

The Medicaid DSH program is designed to provide funds to certain hospitals to help offset the cost of uncompensated care provided to the uninsured. Each state has a specified Federal DSH allotment. In addition, New York State law authorizes the DOH to make supplemental DSH medical assistance payments to public hospitals located in Erie County, Nassau County, and Westchester County. For long term care facilities, DSH revenue is recognized in accordance with Upper Payment Limit (UPL) regulations promulgated by CMS.

In 2019 and 2018, DSH funding recorded by the Corporation totaled \$89,802 and \$72,071, respectively. The DSH funding process is complex and includes both tentative and final settlements for various state fiscal years which are subject to the availability of state and federal funding among other factors. As a result, DSH revenue is estimated and final settlements may vary significantly from the initial estimates.

For hospital services, DSH revenue of \$74,407 and \$55,656 was recognized in 2019 and 2018, respectively. In addition, during 2019 and 2018 the Corporation recognized \$15,395 and \$16,415, respectively, of UPL revenue for Terrace View. The UPL for New York State fiscal year 2019-2020, for public nursing homes has not yet been finalized. As a result, UPL revenue for the long term care units are estimates based on historical experience.

In addition, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) has indicated that cost reports dating back to the 2017 reporting year and the methodology employed to calculate DSH revenue are subject to audit. At this time, the impact of the CMS audit activity on the Corporation's DSH revenue is not certain. Management has taken what it believes to be reasonable and appropriate steps to assure compliance with the CMS methodology.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 5. Cash and Cash Equivalents, Investments, and Assets Whose use is Limited

**Cash and cash equivalents and investments:** The Corporation's investments are made in accordance with State regulations and its own investment policy. The investment policy is regularly reviewed by an investment committee of the Board which evaluates the performance of investment managers and monitors compliance with the investment policy.

The Corporation's investments are generally reported at fair value, as discussed in Note 2. The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, investments and assets whose use is limited are included in the Corporation's statements of net position as follows:

|   | <br>2019      | 2018          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$<br>13,771  | \$<br>19,076  |
| Investments   | 10,125        | 32,800        |
| Assets whose use is limited – current                               | 195,804       | 173,089       |
| Assets whose use is limited – non-current                           | <br>81,425    | 85,013        |
|   | \$<br>301,125 | \$<br>309,978 |
| Current portion of assets whose use is limited:                     |               |               |
| Patient and residents trust cash                                    | \$<br>347     | \$<br>299     |
| Restricted for debt service <sup>(a)</sup>                          | 2,291         | 6,356         |
| Restricted for capital projects <sup>(d)</sup>                      | 40,850        | 84,628        |
| Designated for self-insurance obligations <sup>(b)</sup>            | 8,544         | 6,672         |
| Designated for retiree health obligations <sup>(b)</sup>            | 12,903        | 12,252        |
| Designated for DSRIP program <sup>(b)</sup>                         | 130,091       | 62,385        |
| NYS voluntary defined contribution plan escrow                      | 237           | 93            |
| Medical and dental staff funds                                      | 541           | 404           |
| Total current portion of assets whose use is limited                | \$<br>195,804 | \$<br>173,089 |
| Noncurrent portion of assets whose use is limited:                  |               |               |
| Restricted for debt service <sup>(a)</sup>                          | \$<br>9,664   | \$<br>9,469   |
| Designated for long-term investment <sup>(b)</sup>                  | 18,595        | 18,595        |
| Designated for retiree health obligations <sup>(b)</sup>            | 11,928        | 12,579        |
| Designated for self-insurance obligations <sup>(b)</sup>            | 29,462        | 28,953        |
| Restricted – insured workers compensation collateral <sup>(c)</sup> | <br>11,776    | <br>15,417    |
| Total noncurrent portion of assets whose use is limited             | \$<br>81,425  | \$<br>85,013  |

<sup>(a)</sup> Funds restricted by operation of indenture agreement

<sup>(b)</sup> Funds internally designated by operation of Board authority

<sup>(c)</sup> Funds restricted – insured workers compensation collateral agreement

<sup>(d)</sup> Unspent proceeds from borrowings, which are to be used for construction projects

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 5. Cash and Cash Equivalents, Investments, and Assets Whose use is Limited (Continued)

The Corporation's cash and cash equivalents as well as investments are exposed to various risks, including credit, custodial credit, interest rate, and market risks, as discussed in more detail below:

# **Deposits**

All monies are deposited with banks or trust companies designated by the Corporation's investment committee of the Board of Directors. Funds not needed for immediate expenditure may be deposited in interest or non-interest bearing accounts or invested in various marketable securities and bonds.

**Custodial credit risk:** Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the Corporation's deposits might not be recovered. FDIC insurance through December 31, 2019 for funds held in interest bearing accounts is \$250 per depositor per category of legal ownership. New York law requires that deposits in excess of FDIC insured amounts are collateralized. The Corporation's bank deposits at December 31, 2019 and 2018, totaled \$71,815 and \$52,051, of which \$863 and \$897 of the deposits were insured at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Amounts over FDIC insured limits were fully collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution.

### **Investments**

The Corporation's investment policy authorizes the Corporation to invest in accordance with New York State Finance Law Section 8(14), Section 201 and Public Authorities Law Article 9 Section 2800 to 2985, as well as the relevant provisions of the ECMCC Act. Compliance with the policy is monitored by the Corporation's investment committee and reported on quarterly by the Corporation's investment advisor.

**Credit risk:** Credit risk is the risk that the issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation, causing the Corporation to experience a loss of principal. The Corporation's investment policy limits investments in equity and fixed income securities with ratings only in the highest category. ECMCC's investments in government bonds carry the explicit guarantee of the U.S. government. The corporate bonds, short-term fixed income and government bonds are all rated AA+ or better by the Standards & Poor's rating agency.

**Interest rate risk:** Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Corporation's cash equivalent securities are limited to maturities of no greater than eighteen months; short-term fixed income securities are limited to maturities of no greater than five years; and long-term fixed income securities are limited to maturities to no more than ten years. Substantially all of the Corporation's investments and assets whose use is limited have stated maturities of less than one year.

**Custodial credit risk:** For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Corporation will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Corporation's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 5. Cash and Cash Equivalents, Investments, and Assets Whose use is Limited (Continued)

**Concentration of credit risk:** Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to the magnitude of investments in any single issuer. The Corporation's investment policy indicates the combined holdings of securities from one issuer shall not constitute more than 5.0% of the fund except for issues guaranteed directly or indirectly by the U.S. Government. The Corporation had no holdings in Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) issues at December 31, 2019 and 2018.

**Fair value of financial instruments:** Fair value is defined in the accounting standards as the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Management utilizes valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs (Levels 1 and 2) and minimize the use of unobservable inputs (Level 3) within the fair value hierarchy established by GASB. Assets and liabilities carried at fair value are required to be classified and disclosed in one of the following three categories:

- Level 1: Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets that the Corporation has the ability to access.
- Level 2: Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for similar assets, quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement. These are generally company generated inputs and are not market-based inputs. The Corporation has no Level 3 assets.

|  |               | 20          |         |               |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
|  | <br>Level 1   | Level 2     | Level 3 | Total         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$<br>13,771  | \$<br>-     | \$<br>- | \$<br>13,771  |
| Investments and assets whose use is limited: |               |             |         |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | 229,201       | -           | -       | 229,201       |
| Marketable equity securities:                |               |             |         |               |
| Small/Mid-cap equities                       | 3,716         | -           | -       | 3,716         |
| Growth equities                              | 1,513         | -           | -       | 1,513         |
| Core equities                                | 8,700         | -           | -       | 8,700         |
| International equities                       | 8,990         | -           | -       | 8,990         |
| US fixed income                              | 29,900        | -           | -       | 29,900        |
| International fixed income                   | <br>-         | 5,334       | -       | 5,334         |
| Total investments and assets whose           |               |             |         |               |
| use is limited                               | <br>282,020   | 5,334       | -       | 287,354       |
| Total  | \$<br>295,791 | \$<br>5,334 | \$<br>- | \$<br>301,125 |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 5. Cash and Cash Equivalents, Investments, and Assets Whose use is Limited (Continued)

|  |    |         | 20            | )18     |   |       |         |
|--|----|---------|---------------|---------|---|-------|---------|
|  |    | Level 1 | Level 2       | Level 3 |   | Total |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ | 19,076  | \$<br>-       | \$      | - | \$    | 19,076  |
| Investments and assets whose use is limited: |    |         |               |         |   |       |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    |    | 159,533 | -             |         | - |       | 159,533 |
| Marketable equity securities:                |    |         |               |         |   |       |         |
| Small/Mid-cap equities                       |    | 3,584   | -             |         | - |       | 3,584   |
| Value equities                               |    | 1,887   | -             |         | - |       | 1,887   |
| Growth equities                              |    | 11,313  | -             |         | - |       | 11,313  |
| International equities                       |    | 3,665   | -             |         | - |       | 3,665   |
| US fixed income                              |    | -       | 38,538        |         | - |       | 38,538  |
| International fixed income                   |    | -       | 7,711         |         | - |       | 7,711   |
| Government bonds                             |    | -       | 64,671        |         | - |       | 64,671  |
| Total investments and assets whose           |    |         |               |         |   |       |         |
| use is limited                               |    | 179,982 | 110,920       |         | - |       | 290,902 |
| Total  | \$ | 199,058 | \$<br>110,920 | \$      | - | \$    | 309,978 |

# Note 6. Capital Assets, Net

Capital asset activity for the years ended December 31, is as follows:

|  | 2019      |           |    |           |    |            |         |           |  |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|---------|-----------|--|--|
|  | Beginning |           |    |           |    | Disposals/ |         | Ending    |  |  |
|  |           | Balance   |    | Additions |    | Transfers  | Balance |           |  |  |
| Capital assets – being depreciated     |           |           |    |           |    |            |         |           |  |  |
| Land and land improvements             | \$        | 23,646    | \$ | 5,085     | \$ | -          | \$      | 28,731    |  |  |
| Buildings and improvements             |           | 424,954   |    | 10,547    |    | -          |         | 435,501   |  |  |
| Fixed/major moveable equipment         |           | 177,380   |    | 7,678     |    | (2,278)    |         | 182,780   |  |  |
| Total capital assets –                 |           |           |    |           |    |            |         |           |  |  |
| being depreciated                      |           | 625,980   |    | 23,310    |    | (2,278)    |         | 647,012   |  |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation          |           | (393,287) |    | (28,610)  |    | 2,179      |         | (419,718) |  |  |
| Total capital assets –                 |           |           |    |           |    |            |         |           |  |  |
| being depreciated, net                 |           | 232,693   |    | (5,300)   |    | (99)       |         | 227,294   |  |  |
| Capital assets – not being depreciated |           |           |    |           |    |            |         |           |  |  |
| Construction in progress               |           | 32,849    |    | 68,891    |    | (9,676)    |         | 92,064    |  |  |
| Total capital assets, net              | \$        | 265,542   | \$ | 63,591    | \$ | (9,775)    | \$      | 319,358   |  |  |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 6. Capital Assets, Net (Continued)

|  |           |           |    | 20        | )18        |           |    |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|------------|-----------|----|-----------|
|  | Beginning |           |    |           | Disposals/ |           |    | Ending    |
|  |           | Balance   |    | Additions |            | Transfers |    | Balance   |
| Capital assets – being depreciated     |           |           |    |           |            |           |    |           |
| Land and land improvements             | \$        | 20,526    | \$ | 3,120     | \$         | -         | \$ | 23,646    |
| Buildings and improvements             |           | 422,295   |    | 2,718     |            | (59)      |    | 424,954   |
| Fixed/major moveable equipment         |           | 162,296   |    | 15,588    |            | (504)     |    | 177,380   |
| Total capital assets –                 |           |           |    |           |            |           |    |           |
| being depreciated                      |           | 605,117   |    | 21,426    |            | (563)     |    | 625,980   |
| Less accumulated depreciation          |           | (365,579) |    | (27,873)  |            | 165       |    | (393,287) |
| Total capital assets –                 |           |           |    |           |            |           |    |           |
| being depreciated, net                 |           | 239,538   |    | (6,447)   |            | (398)     |    | 232,693   |
| Capital assets – not being depreciated |           |           |    |           |            |           |    |           |
| Construction in progress               |           | 8,467     |    | 31,447    |            | (7,065)   |    | 32,849    |
| Total capital assets, net              | \$        | 248,005   | \$ | 25,000    | \$         | (7,463)   | \$ | 265,542   |

Construction in progress at December 31, 2019 and 2018 includes costs associated with the planning, design, and construction of the Level 1 Adult Trauma Center and emergency department expansion project, as well as construction and planning costs for various other facility projects. \$100,000 of the project is funded through loans from Erie County (see Note 8).

Depreciation expense amounted to \$28,610 and \$27,873 for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

# Note 7. Accrued Other Liabilities

The composition of accrued other liabilities as of December 31, is as follows:

| Due to Erie County \$ 15,                   | 329 \$ | \$ 14,571 |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) 12,   | 903    | 12,579    |
| Other 10,                                   | 592    | 11,599    |
| Workers compensation claims 6,              | 642    | 5,000     |
| Medical malpractice claims 1,               | 903    | 1,672     |
| Due to joint venture 1,                     | 250    | 4,448     |
| Due to discretely presented component units | -      | 700       |
| <b>Total</b> \$ 48,                         | 619 \$ | \$ 50,569 |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 7. Accrued Other Liabilities (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*, establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for asset retirement obligations (ARO's). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. In accordance with this Statement, the Corporation completed an analysis of assets meeting the criteria of an ARO for specific types of medical equipment such as medical imaging equipment (e.g., MRIs, CT scanners, and PET scanners), X-Rays, and ultrasounds as well as computers containing information protected by HIPAA laws, and certain types of laboratory equipment. In addition, the Corporation determined, based on industry standards for disposition of similar assets, the total asset retirement obligation totaled \$2,185 at December 31, 2019 and is reflected in accrued other liabilities in the statements of net position. The assets have a remaining useful life ranging from 0 to 30 years. This obligation is discounted using a rate of 4.0% and an inflation factor of 3.0% at December 31, 2019. As a result of implementing this Statement, the Corporation was required to retroactively apply the Statement with a restatement of net position to the first day of the earliest period presented (January 1, 2018), which resulted in a decrease of net position of \$1,991.

# Note 8. Indebtedness

Long-term debt consisted of the following at December 31:

|   |    |           |    |          |          | 2019     |         |         |    |           |
|---|----|-----------|----|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----|-----------|
|   | E  | Beginning |    |          |          |          |         | Ending  | Du | ue Within |
|   |    | Balance   | A  | dditions | Payments |          | Balance |         | C  | ne Year   |
| Erie County - Guaranteed Senior Revenue |    |           |    |          |          |          |         |         |    |           |
| Bonds, Series 2004                      | \$ | 75,725    | \$ | -        | \$       | (3,360)  | \$      | 72,365  | \$ | 3,545     |
| Erie County – 2017 Ioan payable         |    | 98,799    |    | -        |          | (1,369)  |         | 97,430  |    | 1,914     |
| Erie County – 2017 Ioan payable         |    | 68,804    |    | -        |          | (3,729)  |         | 65,075  |    | 3,842     |
| Erie County – 2017 capitalized interest |    |           |    |          |          |          |         |         |    |           |
| assumption obligation                   |    | 8,224     |    | -        |          | (114)    |         | 8,110   |    | 159       |
| Capital lease obligations               |    | 5,773     |    | 1,805    |          | (2,689)  |         | 4,889   |    | 1,630     |
| Total debt                              | \$ | 257,325   | \$ | 1,805    | \$       | (11,261) | \$      | 247,869 | \$ | 11,090    |
|   |    |           |    |          |          |          |         |         |    |           |
|   |    |           |    |          |          | 2018     |         |         |    |           |
|   | E  | Beginning |    |          |          |          |         | Ending  |    | ue Within |
|   |    | Balance   | A  | dditions | F        | Payments |         | Balance | C  | ne Year   |
| Erie County - Guaranteed Senior Revenue |    |           |    |          |          |          |         |         |    |           |
| Bonds, Series 2004                      | \$ | 78,910    | \$ | -        | \$       | (3,185)  | \$      | 75,725  | \$ | 3,360     |
| Erie County – 2017 Ioan payable         |    | 99,261    |    | -        |          | (462)    |         | 98,799  |    | 1,369     |
| Erie County – 2017 Ioan payable         |    | 72,398    |    | -        |          | (3,594)  |         | 68,804  |    | 3,729     |
| Erie County – 2017 capitalized interest |    |           |    |          |          |          |         |         |    |           |
| assumption obligation                   |    | 8,262     |    | -        |          | (38)     |         | 8,224   |    | 114       |
| Key Bank loan                           |    | 8,033     |    | -        |          | (8,033)  |         | -       |    | -         |
| Capital lease obligations               |    | 5,642     |    | 2,453    |          | (2,322)  |         | 5,773   |    | 2,554     |
| Total debt                              | \$ | 272,506   | \$ | 2,453    | \$       | (17,634) | \$      | 257,325 | \$ | 11,126    |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 8. Indebtedness (Continued)

Future annual principal payments applicable to long term debt for the years subsequent to December 31, 2019 are as follows:

| 2020        | \$   | 11,090  |
|-------------|------|---------|
| 2021        |      | 11,046  |
| 2022        |      | 11,442  |
| 2023        |      | 11,860  |
| 2024        |      | 12,290  |
| 2025 - 2029 |      | 66,937  |
| 2030 - 2034 |      | 72,667  |
| 2035 - 2039 |      | 50,537  |
| Total       | \$ 2 | 247,869 |

The Series 2004 Bonds are secured by a pledge of the gross receipts of the Corporation and amounts on deposit in certain debt service reserve funds. Interest rates on the bonds range from 5.5% to 5.7%, with principal payments ranging from \$3,185 to \$7,220 due annually on November 1 with interest payments due semi-annually on May 1 and November 1.

Pursuant to a Guaranty Agreement, the County has unconditionally guaranteed to the Corporation, the punctual payment of the principal, interest, and redemption premium, if any, on the Series 2004 Bonds, as the same shall become due and payable, and has pledged the faith and credit of the County for the performance of such guaranty. A municipal bond insurance policy has been purchased by the Corporation to guarantee all debt service payments in case of default by the Corporation and the County.

In 2017, the Corporation entered into a loan agreement and a capitalized interest liability assumption agreement with the County of Erie, with the assistance of the Erie County Fiscal Stability Authority. The proceeds of the loan were used to finance the construction of a new Level 1 Adult Trauma Center and Emergency Department, fund various other capital projects on the Corporation's campus as well as refinance the 2011 loan. The loan has an interest rate of 3.377% with monthly principal and interest payments ranging from \$38 to \$930 during the term of the loan. In addition to the loan, the Corporation assumed the liability related to funds borrowed to pay capitalized interest during construction on the various projects noted above. The capitalized interest liability assumption has an interest rate of 3.377% with monthly principal and interest payments ranging from \$3 to \$77 during the term of the loan. The new money portion of the loan and the capitalized interest assumption agreement is fully amortized and matures in 2039. The refinancing component of the loan has an interest rate of 2.649% with monthly principal and interest payments ranging from \$300 to \$460 during the term of the loan and is fully amortized and maturing in 2034.

During 2015, the Corporation entered into a capital lease agreement in the amount of \$10,000, the proceeds of which were used to purchase various equipment. The agreement requires principal and interest payments (cost of capital is estimated at 2.3%) of \$194 and matures June 2020.

During 2018, the Corporation entered into a capital lease agreement in the amount of \$2,044, the proceeds of which were used to purchase various equipment. The agreement requires principal and interest payments (cost of capital is estimated at 5.5%) of \$29 and matures September 2025.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 8. Indebtedness (Continued)

During 2018, the Corporation entered into a capital lease agreement in the amount of \$409, the proceeds of which were used to purchase various suite improvements. The agreement requires principal and interest payments (cost of capital is estimated at 3.8%) of \$4 and matures October 2028.

During 2019, the Corporation entered into a capital lease agreement in the amount of \$1,805, the proceeds of which were used to finance various cafeteria improvements. The agreement requires principal and interest payments (cost of capital ranges from 0 - 9.0%) of \$17 and matures March 2029.

# Note 9. Pension Plan

**Retirement plan:** The Corporation participates in the New York State and Local Retirement System ("NYSLRS" or the "System"), which is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employees' retirement system. There are more than 481,000 pensioners and beneficiaries in the System with nearly 1.1 billion participants.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the NYSLRS and additions to/deductions from NYSLRS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by NYSLRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The net pension liability is measured as the portion of the present value of projected benefit payments to be provided through the pension plan to current active and inactive employees that is attributed to those employees' past periods of service (total pension liability), less the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability should be measured as of a date (measurement date) no earlier than the end of the employer's prior fiscal year, consistently applied from period to period.

Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law (RSSL). As set forth in the RSSL, the Comptroller of the State of New York (the "Comptroller") serves as sole trustee and administrative head of the System. The Comptroller shall adopt and may amend rules and regulations for the administration and transaction of the business of the System and for custody and control of its funds. The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement System, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12244.

NYSLRS provides three main types of retirement benefits: service retirements, ordinary disability retirements (non job-related disabilities), and accident disability retirements (job-related disabilities) to members who are in different "Tiers." The members' Tier is determined by the date of membership. Subject to certain conditions, members generally become fully vested as to benefits upon the completion of 5 or 10 years of service depending on their Tier. Employees may be required to contribute a percentage of their salary to the pension plan based on their Tier, determined by their date of membership in the plan. Annual pension benefits can be calculated as a percentage of final average salary times number of years of service and changes with the number of years of membership within the plan.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 9. Pension Plan (Continued)

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Corporation reported a liability of \$57,240 and \$24,677, respectively, for its proportionate share of the NYSLRS net pension liability. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability is determined by an actuarial valuation as of April 1<sup>st</sup> each year and rolled forward to March 31<sup>st</sup>. The Corporation's proportion for the net pension liability for each fiscal year was based on the Corporation's indexed present value of future compensation to NYSLRS of all participating employers for 2019 and 2018, which was 0.8079% and 0.7646%, respectively.

### (a) Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the March 31, 2019 measurement date was determined using an actuarial valuation as of April 1, 2018, with update procedures used to roll-forward the total pension liability to March 31, 2019. The actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation                  | 2.5%   |
|----------------------------|--|
| Salary increases           | 4.2%, including inflation                    |
| Investment rate of return  | 7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense |
| Cost of living adjustments | 1.3%   |
| Mortality improvement      | Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2014           |

The total pension liability for the March 31, 2018 measurement date was determined using an actuarial valuation as of April 1, 2017, with update procedures used to roll-forward the total pension liability to March 31, 2018. The actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation                  | 2.5%   |
|----------------------------|--|
| Salary increases           | 3.8%, including inflation                    |
| Investment rate of return  | 7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense |
| Cost of living adjustments | 1.3%   |
| Mortality improvement      | Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2014           |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 9. Pension Plan (Continued)

### (b) Expected Rate of Return on Investments

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following tables at December 31:

|  | 2019   |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  | Long-Term  |
|  | Target   | Expected   |
|  | Asset  | Real Rate  |
| Asset class  | Allocation   | of Return  |
| Domestic equity  | 36.0%  | 4.6%   |
| International equity   | 14.0%  | 6.4%   |
| Private equity   | 10.0%  | 7.5%   |
| Real estate  | 10.0%  | 5.6%   |
| Absolute return strategies   | 2.0%   | 3.8%   |
| Bonds and mortgages  | 17.0%  | 1.3%   |
| Inflation-indexed bonds  | 4.0%   | 1.3%   |
| Opportunistic portfolio  | 3.0%   | 5.7%   |
| Real assets  | 3.0%   | 5.3%   |
| Cash   | 1.0%   | -0.3%  |
|  | 100.0%   |  |
|  | 2018   |  |
|  | 2018   |  |
|  | 2018   | Long-Term  |
|  | Target   | Long-Term<br>Expected  |
|  |  | -  |
| Asset class  | Target   | Expected   |
|  | Target<br>Asset  | Expected<br>Real Rate  |
| Domestic equity  | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>36.0%   | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return<br>4.6%   |
| Domestic equity<br>International equity  | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation  | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return   |
| Domestic equity  | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>36.0%<br>14.0%  | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return<br>4.6%<br>6.4%   |
| Domestic equity<br>International equity<br>Private equity<br>Real estate   | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>36.0%<br>14.0%<br>10.0%   | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return<br>4.6%<br>6.4%<br>7.5%   |
| Domestic equity<br>International equity<br>Private equity<br>Real estate<br>Absolute return strategies   | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>36.0%<br>14.0%<br>10.0%<br>10.0%  | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return<br>4.6%<br>6.4%<br>7.5%<br>5.6%<br>3.8%                                 |
| Domestic equity<br>International equity<br>Private equity<br>Real estate   | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>36.0%<br>14.0%<br>10.0%<br>10.0%<br>2.0%                                  | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return<br>4.6%<br>6.4%<br>7.5%<br>5.6%   |
| Domestic equity<br>International equity<br>Private equity<br>Real estate<br>Absolute return strategies<br>Bonds and mortgages  | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>36.0%<br>14.0%<br>10.0%<br>10.0%<br>2.0%<br>17.0%                         | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return<br>4.6%<br>6.4%<br>7.5%<br>5.6%<br>3.8%<br>1.3%                         |
| Domestic equity<br>International equity<br>Private equity<br>Real estate<br>Absolute return strategies<br>Bonds and mortgages<br>Inflation-indexed bonds   | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>36.0%<br>14.0%<br>10.0%<br>10.0%<br>2.0%<br>17.0%<br>4.0%                 | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return<br>4.6%<br>6.4%<br>7.5%<br>5.6%<br>3.8%<br>1.3%<br>1.3%                 |
| Domestic equity<br>International equity<br>Private equity<br>Real estate<br>Absolute return strategies<br>Bonds and mortgages<br>Inflation-indexed bonds<br>Opportunistic portfolio                | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>36.0%<br>14.0%<br>10.0%<br>10.0%<br>2.0%<br>17.0%<br>4.0%<br>3.0%         | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return<br>4.6%<br>6.4%<br>7.5%<br>5.6%<br>3.8%<br>1.3%<br>1.3%<br>5.7%         |
| Domestic equity<br>International equity<br>Private equity<br>Real estate<br>Absolute return strategies<br>Bonds and mortgages<br>Inflation-indexed bonds<br>Opportunistic portfolio<br>Real assets | Target<br>Asset<br>Allocation<br>36.0%<br>14.0%<br>10.0%<br>10.0%<br>2.0%<br>17.0%<br>4.0%<br>3.0%<br>3.0% | Expected<br>Real Rate<br>of Return<br>4.6%<br>6.4%<br>7.5%<br>5.6%<br>3.8%<br>1.3%<br>1.3%<br>5.7%<br>5.3% |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 9. Pension Plan (Continued)

### (c) Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 was 7.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the NYSLRS fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on NYSLRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following presents the Corporation's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0% at December 31, 2019 and 2018, as well as what the Corporation's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|   | 2019        |          |     |            |    |            |  |  |
|---|-------------|----------|-----|------------|----|------------|--|--|
|   | 1% Decrease |          | Dis | count Rate | 1  | % Increase |  |  |
|   | (6.0%)      |          |     | (7.0%)     |    | (8.0%)     |  |  |
| Corporation's proportionate share of the                          |             |          |     |            |    |            |  |  |
| net pension liability   | \$          | 250,264  | \$  | 57,240     | \$ | (104,913)  |  |  |
|   | _           |          |     | 2018       |    |            |  |  |
|   | 1%          | Decrease | Dis | count Rate | 1  | % Increase |  |  |
|   |             | (6.0%)   |     | (7.0%)     |    | (8.0%)     |  |  |
| Corporation's proportionate share of the<br>net pension liability | \$          | 186,713  | \$  | 24.677     | \$ | (112,399)  |  |  |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 9. Pension Plan (Continued)

(d) Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

At December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Corporation reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | 20 | 19     | 2018         |
|--|----|--------|--------------|
| Deferred outflows of resources:                              |    |        |              |
| Differences between expected and actual actuarial experience | \$ | 11,272 | \$<br>8,802  |
| Difference between projected and actual earnings             |    |        |              |
| on pension plan investments                                  |    | -      | 35,841       |
| Changes in assumptions                                       |    | 14,388 | 16,363       |
| Corporation contributions subsequent to the                  |    |        |              |
| measurement date   |    | 27,343 | 26,447       |
| Other  |    | 2,670  | 1,181        |
| Total  | \$ | 55,673 | \$<br>88,634 |
| Deferred inflows of resources:                               |    |        |              |
| Differences between expected and actual actuarial experience | \$ | 3,842  | \$<br>7,273  |
| Difference between projected and actual earnings             |    |        |              |
| on pension plan investments                                  |    | 14,691 | 70,747       |
| Changes in proportion and differences between Corporation    |    |        |              |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions       |    | 9,478  | 9,306        |
| Total  | \$ | 28,011 | \$<br>87,326 |

The change in employer proportionate share is the difference between the employer proportionate share of net pension liability in the prior year compared to the current year. Changes in these amounts are amortized over a five-year closed period, reflecting the average remaining service life of plan members.

### (e) Annual Pension Expense

The Corporation's annual pension expense for calendar year ending 2019 and 2018, which includes contributions toward the actuarially determined accrued liability and the amortization of deferred outflows and inflows of resources, was approximately \$33,553 and \$26,421, respectively.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 10. Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

**Plan description:** The Corporation provides OPEB that include basic medical and hospitalization plan coverage to eligible retirees. Eligible retirees may only be covered under the indemnified plan of the Corporation. To qualify, a retiree must meet various eligibility requirements as agreed to in collective bargaining agreements. The Corporation pays varying amounts based on specific union agreements.

**Funding the plan:** Currently, there is no New York State statute that expressly authorizes local governments to create a trust for OPEB purposes. Additionally, New York State's General Municipal Law does not allow for a reserve fund to accumulate funds for OPEB obligations. The Corporation's Board of Directors and management believe it is prudent to reserve funds for the Plan and have therefore internally designated \$24,831 in 2019 and 2018, for purposes of funding future post-employment benefits. These internally designated funds are included within assets whose use is limited. In addition to the funding for future post-employment benefits, the Corporation continues to finance current benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis.

**Annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation:** The Corporation's total OPEB liability measured at December 31, 2019 and 2018 of \$412,883 and \$389,730 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The measurement date of the obligation is December 31, 2019 and 2018.

### (a) Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation Salary increases Pre-Medicare Plans Medicare Plans Prescription Plan Mortality 2.3% 3.3% per annum 6.8% for 2019, 3.8% ultimate trend rate in 2075 4.5% for 2019, 3.8% ultimate trend rate in 2075 7.0% for 2019, 3.8% ultimate trend rate in 2075 Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2019

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 10. Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation          | 2.3%  |
|--------------------|---|
| Salary increases   | 3.3% per annum                                  |
| Pre-Medicare Plans | 7.0% for 2018, 3.8% ultimate trend rate in 2075 |
| Medicare Plans     | 5.0% for 2018, 3.8% ultimate trend rate in 2075 |
| Prescription Plan  | 9.5% for 2018, 3.8% ultimate trend rate in 2075 |
| Mortality          | Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2014              |

### (b) Changes in the OPEB Liability

|  | <br>2019      | 2018          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Changes in the OPEB obligation                     |               |               |
| Projected OPEB obligation at the beginning of year | \$<br>389,730 | \$<br>446,045 |
| Service cost                                       | 4,034         | 5,838         |
| Interest cost                                      | 14,724        | 15,322        |
| Change of benefit terms                            | -             | (532)         |
| Difference between expected and actual experience  | (38,435)      | 1,097         |
| Change in assumptions                              | 57,042        | (65,103)      |
| Actual benefit payments                            | <br>(14,212)  | (12,937)      |
| Projected OPEB obligation at the end of year       | \$<br>412,883 | \$<br>389,730 |

### (c) Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2019 and January 1, 2019 was 2.7% and 4.1%, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer 20-year Bond GO index rate.

The following presents the Corporation's total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.7% as well as what the Corporation's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.7%) or 1 percentage point higher (3.7%) than the current rate.

|  | 2019        |         |               |         |    |          |
|--|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|----|----------|
|  | 1% Decrease |         | Discount Rate |         | 1% | lncrease |
|  | (1.7%)      |         | (2.7%)        |         |    | (3.7%)   |
| The Corporation's total OPEB liability | \$          | 485,311 | \$            | 412,883 | \$ | 355,225  |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 10. Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2018 and January 1, 2018 was 4.1% and 3.4%, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer 20-year Bond GO index rate.

The following presents the Corporation's total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.1% as well as what the Corporation's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (3.1%) or 1 percentage point higher (5.1%) than the current rate.

|  | 2018                      |         |             |         |    |         |
|--|---------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|----|---------|
|  | 1% Decrease Discount Rate |         | 1% Increase |         |    |         |
|  |                           | (3.1%)  |             | (4.1%)  |    | (5.1%)  |
| The Corporation's total OPEB liability | \$                        | 455,710 | \$          | 389,730 | \$ | 336,955 |

The following presents the Corporation's total OPEB liability calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

|  | 2019                                     |            |      |             |            |            |
|--|--|------------|------|-------------|------------|------------|
|  | Healthcare                               |            |      |             |            |            |
|  | 1% Decrease Cost Trend Rates 1% Increase |            |      |             | 6 Increase |            |
| The Corporation's total OPEB liability | \$                                       | 353,653    | \$   | 412,883     | \$         | 487,571    |
|  |  |            |      | 2018        |            |            |
|  |  |            | F    | lealthcare  |            |            |
|  | 1%                                       | b Decrease | Cost | Trend Rates | 1%         | 6 Increase |
| The Corporation's total OPEB liability | \$                                       | 328,469    | \$   | 389,730     | \$         | 469,718    |

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 10. Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

(d) Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

The following are components of deferred outflows and inflows at December 31, 2019 and 2018:

| Deferred<br>Outflows   | Deferred<br>Inflows |
|--|---------------------|
| Outflows   | Inflows             |
|  |                     |
|  | \$ 29,673           |
| Changes in assumptions 44,004  | 40,718              |
| Total <u>\$ 44,691 S</u>   | \$ 70,391           |
| 2018   |                     |
| Deferred   | Deferred            |
| Outflows   | Inflows             |
| Differences between expected and actual actuarial experience \$ 892 \$<br>Changes in assumptions - | \$-<br>52,911       |
| Total \$ 892 S   | \$ 52,911           |

The net deferred outflows and inflows of resources at December 31, 2019 will be recognized as follows:

|      | <br>Amount     |
|------|----------------|
| 2020 | \$<br>(7,712)  |
| 2021 | (7,712)        |
| 2022 | (6,536)        |
| 2023 | (3,740)        |
|      | \$<br>(25,700) |

# (e) Annual OPEB Expense

The Corporation's annual OPEB expenses for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 was \$11,046 and \$8,641, respectively.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

# Note 11. Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment (DSRIP) Program

In April 2014, the federal government approved a New York State Medicaid waiver request to reinvest \$8 billion in federal savings to support implementation of transformative reforms to the State's healthcare system. Delivery system reforms will primarily be implemented through \$7.4 billion of DSRIP Incentive payments for community-level collaborations to achieve programmatic objectives with a goal of reducing avoidable hospital use by 25% over five years. Additionally, \$500 million was awarded through an Interim Access Assurance Fund (IAAF) to ensure the financial viability of critical safety net providers during the period prior to DSRIP implementation.

In June 2015, the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) announced DSRIP valuation awards, which represent the total potential amount that each Performing Provider System (PPS) is eligible to earn in performance payments over the five years of the DSRIP program. The Corporation-led PPS received a valuation award of \$243,020.

As the DSRIP program requires, the Corporation serves as fiduciary or lead entity for a coalition of Medicaid provider and social services organizations referred to as a Performing Provider System (PPS). The PPS is referred to as Millennium Collaborative Care (MCC). Since April 2014, the Corporation has dedicated significant effort to enterprise-level and PPS-level preparation for participation in the DSRIP program, and in execution of NYSDOH required organizational and project planning essential to implementing and managing DSRIP program efforts. Notable activities include the establishment of PPS governance structures and the operationalization of MCC which is dedicated to DSRIP implementation and management.

During 2019 and 2018, net DSRIP payments received by the Corporation totaled \$83,978 and \$47,581, respectively. In addition, \$80,880 and \$22,339 was recorded as grant revenue for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 based on meeting the eligibility requirements and \$64,319 and \$21,192 of related grant program expenses were incurred during 2019 and 2018, respectively.

# Note 12. Care Restructuring Enhancement Pilot (CREPS) Program Grant

During 2016, the federal government approved a NYS Medicaid waiver request establishing the CREPS Program. The Corporation was awarded a grant under the CREPS Program administered by the New York State Department of Health. The total award amount is approximately \$97,260 over the period April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2020 in state fiscal year annual distribution amounts of \$43,930, \$30,010, \$13,320, and \$10,000, respectively. The Corporation is responsible for achieving certain goals of the CREPS Program in each year in order to qualify for the funding. The Corporation has achieved all of the goals for years 1 through 3 and believes it has achieved substantially all of the goals for year 4 of the program and has recognized related revenue in the amount of \$22,500 and \$25,750 for 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

#### Note 13. Transactions With the County of Erie

On December 30, 2009, the Corporation and the County entered into a "Settlement Agreement". The Settlement Agreement resulted in the Corporation and the County entering into a number of transactions to resolve litigation and prepare for implementing the Corporation's master facility plan.

In October 2012, the Corporation and the County signed an amendment to the 2009 Settlement Agreement (the "Amendment"). The terms of the Amendment provide for the County to be reimbursed from the Corporation for certain workers compensation claims incurred by Corporation employees that were paid by the County. The Amendment also provides for the County to reimburse the Corporation, over time, for post-retirement health expenses that the Corporation incurred for Corporation employees with service time at the County.

In 2017, the Corporation entered into a loan agreement and a capitalized interest liability assumption agreement with the County of Erie. A component of the loan agreement included the payment of points by the Corporation to the County of Erie in the amount of \$17,040 as further described in Note 2 and Note 8.

Other transactions: Amounts that are included in operating revenues and expenses in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, which represent related-party transactions that occurred between the Corporation and the County during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 are as follows:

The Corporation earned revenue totaling \$3,250 and \$3,184 for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, from the County. Revenue earned relates to services provided to School 84, mental health services and various other charges related to County departments located within the Corporation's physical plant.

The net amount due from the County of approximately \$5,523 and \$7,904 at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, is non-interest bearing and reflect the Corporation's net amount owed from the County as a result of various transactions and services between parties. This balance is reported as a component of other assets in the statements of net position.

#### Note 14. Self-Insured Obligations

The Corporation is self-insured for all medical malpractice claims for occurrences on or after January 1, 2004. Additionally, the Corporation began purchasing excess stop loss insurance on a claims made basis for medical malpractice effective November 2008. The current policy provides \$35,000 of coverage in excess of \$4,000 of individual claims or \$12,000 in aggregate claims effective November 18, 2013. Previously the policy provided \$35,000 of coverage in excess of \$3,000 of individual claims or \$10,000 in aggregate claims.

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

#### Note 14. Self-Insured Obligations (Continued)

Effective April 1, 2016, the Corporation became self-insured for workers compensation claims through a combination of self-insurance and a high-deductible plan for certain periods as follows: The Corporation maintains a stop-loss insurance policy for the claims in excess of \$750. Effective January 1, 2012, the Corporation insured a portion of its workers' compensation exposure through a claims made high-deductible plan. The Corporation remains responsible for the first \$750 of an individual claim payment after December 31, 2011. The Corporation is required to pledge certain assets under this arrangement. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, \$11,776 and \$15,417, respectively, has been designated to service workers compensation claims and included as part of assets whose use is limited. The Corporation remains self-insured for workers' compensation claims prior to January 1, 2012. The County has assumed a portion of liabilities for all occurrences originating prior to 2004.

Losses from asserted and unasserted medical malpractice and workers compensation claims are accrued based on actuarial estimates that incorporate the Corporation's past experience, the nature of each claim or incident, relevant trend factors, and estimated recoveries, if any, on unsettled claims.

The Corporation has accrued \$19,238 and \$23,743 at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, for medical malpractice related exposures. Such amounts have been discounted at 2.0% for 2019 and 2018 and the accrued liabilities are included within the accrued other liabilities and self-insured obligations caption of the accompanying statement of net position. Charges to expense for medical malpractice costs are included within the other operating expenses caption of the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position.

The Corporation has accrued \$25,397 and \$25,610 at December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, for workers compensation related exposures. Such amounts have been discounted at 1.75% and 1.25% for 2019 and 2018, respectively and the liabilities are included within the accrued other liabilities and self-insured obligations captions of the accompanying statement of net position. Charges to expense for workers compensation costs approximated \$8,654 and \$4,827 in 2019 and 2018, respectively, and are included within the payroll, employee benefits and contract labor caption of the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net position.

Eligible retirees are provided basic medical and hospitalization coverage by the Corporation as more fully described in Note 10.

|   | 2019 |                  |                    |                    |    |                    |      |                  |            |                |  |  |
|---|------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|------|------------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | В    | eginning         | Actuarial estimate |                    |    | Claims             |      | Ending           | Due Within |                |  |  |
|   |      | Balance          |                    | of claims incurred |    | Paid               |      | Balance          | 0          | ne Year        |  |  |
| Medical malpractice<br>Workers compensation | \$   | 23,743<br>25,610 | \$                 | (391)<br>8,132     | \$ | (4,140)<br>(8,345) | \$   | 19,212<br>25,397 | \$         | 1,903<br>6,642 |  |  |
|   | \$   | 49,353           | \$                 | 7,741              | \$ | (12,485)           | \$   | 44,609           | \$         | 8,545          |  |  |
|   |      |                  |                    |                    |    |                    | 2018 |                  |            |                |  |  |
|   | В    | eginning         | Actuar             | ial estimate       |    | Claims             |      | Ending           | Due Within |                |  |  |
|   |      | Balance          | of claims incurred |                    |    | Paid               |      | Balance          | 0          | ne Year        |  |  |
| Medical malpractice<br>Workers compensation | \$   | 28,767<br>28,747 | \$                 | 142<br>4,044       | \$ | (5,166)<br>(7,181) | \$   | 23,743<br>25,610 | \$         | 1,699<br>5,000 |  |  |
| -   | \$   | 57,514           | \$                 | 4,186              | \$ | (12,347)           | \$   | 49,353           | \$         | 6,699          |  |  |

The composition of self-insured obligations as of December 31, is as follows:

Notes to the Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

#### Note 14. Self-Insured Obligations (Continued)

Medical malpractice and workers compensation amounts due within one year are management's estimates based on historical claims.

#### Note 15. Commitments and Contingencies

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. Compliance with these laws and regulations is subject to future government review and interpretation as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at the time. Government activity, in recent years, has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations by health care providers of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations, which could result in the imposition of significant fines and penalties as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed. While no regulatory allegations have been made against the Corporation, compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretations as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time. Management and its counsel are not aware of any such actions that will have a material adverse effect on the Corporation's financial statements.

Loss contingency liabilities are recorded in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which requires recognition of a loss when it is deemed probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Corporation has recorded no loss contingencies except as disclosed in Note 14.

The Corporation leases various equipment and facilities under operating leases expiring at various dates through December 2029. Certain leases include optional extensions that are not included in the amounts below. Total rental expense for all operating leases was approximately \$5,256 and \$3,300 in 2019 and 2018, respectively. During 2017, the Corporation entered into a \$10,000 revolving operating lease facility to support various equipment in information technology infrastructure. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, \$10,000 and \$9,747, respectively, of this lease facility has been disbursed.

The following is a schedule by year of future minimum lease payments under operating leases as of December 31, 2019 that have initial or remaining lease terms in excess of one year:

| 2020      | \$<br>4,542  |
|-----------|--------------|
| 2021      | 4,213        |
| 2022      | 4,155        |
| 2023      | 3,774        |
| 2024      | 2,033        |
| 2025-2029 | <br>7,051    |
|           | \$<br>25,768 |

The Corporation formed 1827 Fillmore, LLC (1827) for the purpose of acquiring and developing land immediately adjacent to its Grider Street campus. A condition of the acquisition was that 1827 demolish a building on the site with known asbestos abatement requirements. This condition was met in 2018. The Corporation has started a community planning process to determine the future use(s) of the site. The site requires the environmental remediation expenditures, however the amount of such expenditures is dependent on the ultimate use of the site and requirements from regulators. Through December 31, 2019, approximately \$4,400 has been spent on remediating and improving the land.

**Required Supplementary Information** 

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Corporation's Contributions NYSLRS Pension Plan December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

|   | 2019                   |    | 2018             | 2017                   |    | 2016             | 2015                   | 2014                   | 2013                   |
|---|------------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Contractually required contribution<br>Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | \$<br>26,447<br>26,447 | \$ | 25,803<br>25,803 | \$<br>25,235<br>25,235 | \$ | 26,722<br>26,722 | \$<br>29,771<br>29,771 | \$<br>29,835<br>29,835 | \$<br>27,164<br>27,164 |
| Contribution deficiency   | \$<br>-                | \$ | -                | \$<br>-                | \$ | -                | \$<br>-                | \$<br>-                | \$<br>-                |
| ECMCC covered-employee payroll  | \$<br>235,284          | \$ | 216,044          | \$<br>183,540          | \$ | 166,691          | \$<br>175,409          | \$<br>163,395          | \$<br>151,906          |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll   | 11.2%                  | ,  | 11.9%            | 13.7%                  | )  | 16.0%            | 17.0%                  | 18.3%                  | 17.9%                  |

Note: During December 2019, the Corporation prepaid its 2020 contribution to the plan in the amount of \$27,343 to take advantage of a prepayment discount in the amount of \$232.

Note: GASB requires ten years of information to be presented in this table. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Corporation wil present information for those year for which information is available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Corporation's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability NYSLRS Pension Plan December 31, 2019 (Dollars in Thousands)

|   | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016          | 2015         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| ECMCC proportion of the net pension liability               | 0.8079%      | 0.7646%      | 0.7614%      | 0.7228%       | 0.7137%      |
| ECMCC proportionate share of the net pension liability      | \$<br>57,240 | \$<br>24,677 | \$<br>71,544 | \$<br>116,006 | \$<br>24,112 |
| ECMCC covered-employee payroll                              | 235,284      | 216,044      | 183,540      | 166,691       | 175,409      |
| ECMCC proportionate share of the net pension liability as a |              |              |              |               |              |
| percentage of it's covered-employee payroll                 | 24.3%        | 11.4%        | 39.0%        | 69.6%         | 13.7%        |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the          |              |              |              |               |              |
| total pension liability                                     | 96.3%        | 98.2%        | 94.7%        | 90.7%         | 97.9%        |

Note: GASB requires ten years of information to be presented in this table. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Corporation wil present information for those year for which information is available.

#### Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Corporation's Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios December 31, 2019 and 2018 (Dollars in Thousands)

|  | 2019          |    | 2018     |
|--|---------------|----|----------|
| Total OPEB liability   |               |    |          |
| Service cost   | 4,034         |    | 5,838    |
| Interest cost  | 14,724        |    | 15,322   |
| Change in benefit terms  | -             |    | (532)    |
| Differences between expected and actual experience               | (38,435)      |    | 1,097    |
| Changes of assumptions   | 57,042        |    | (65,103) |
| Benefit payments   | <br>(14,212)  |    | (12,937) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                               | 23,153        |    | (56,315) |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                                 | <br>389,730   |    | 446,045  |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                    | \$<br>412,883 | \$ | 389,730  |
| Covered employee payroll   | \$<br>95,417  | \$ | 100,112  |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 432.71%       | 1  | 389.29%  |
| Discount rate  | 2.70%         | •  | 4.10%    |

Uniform Guidance Audit Requirements

December 31, 2019

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through/Program or Cluster Title  | Federal<br>CFDA Number | Pass-Through<br>Entity Identifying<br>Number | Passed Through<br>to<br>Subrecipients | Total Federal<br>Expenditures |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Health Resources and  |                        |  |                                       | •                             |
| Services Administration  |                        |  |                                       |                               |
| Grants to Provide Outpatient Early Intervention Services<br>with Respect to HIV Disease                            | 93.918                 | N/A  | \$-                                   | \$ 785,893                    |
| Coordinated Services and Access to Research  |                        |  |                                       |                               |
| for Women, Infants, Children, and Youth  | 93.153                 | N/A  | -                                     | 383,863                       |
| Primary Care Medicine and Dentistry Clinician Educator Career<br>Development Awards Program                        | 93.976                 | N/A  | -                                     | 133,325                       |
| Ryan White HIV/AIDS Dental Reimbursement and   |                        |  |                                       |                               |
| Community Based Dental Partnership Grants  | 93.924                 | N/A  | -                                     | 12,500                        |
| Grants to Increase Organ Donations   | 93.134                 | N/A  |                                       | 408,519                       |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Health<br>Resources and Services Administration Direct Programs |                        |  | -                                     | 1,724,100                     |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services pass through program from   |                        |  |                                       |                               |
| Health Research Inc.<br>Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) Ebola Preparedness                                     |                        |  |                                       |                               |
| and Response Activities  | 93.817                 | 6U3REP1505200102                             | -                                     | 97,315                        |
| National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness Program  | 93.889                 | NU90TP000515                                 |                                       | 20,500                        |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Pass Through<br>Programs  |                        |  | -                                     | 117,815                       |
| U.S. Department of Justice pass through program from   |                        |  |                                       |                               |
| New York State Office of Victim Crime Services<br>Victims of Crime   | 16.575                 | OVS01-C10952GG-1080200                       |                                       | 3,525                         |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice Pass Through Program  | 10.575                 | 0 0 0 1 - 0 10302 0 0 - 1000200              |                                       | 3,525                         |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards   |                        |  | \$-                                   | \$ 1,845,440                  |

See notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

#### Note to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2019

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the Erie County Medical Center Corporation (the Corporation) under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2019. The information on this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

For purposes of the Schedule, federal awards include all federal assistance entered into directly between the Corporation and the federal government and sub-awards from nonfederal organizations made under federally sponsored agreements. The Schedule does not include payments received under Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement programs. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the activities of the Corporation, it is not intended to, and does not, present the financial position, changes in net position and cash flows of the Corporation.

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following, as applicable, either the cost principles Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The Corporation has elected to not exercise its option to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 3. Other Federal Awards

There were no federal awards expended for noncash assistance, insurance, or any loans, loan guarantees, or interest subsidies outstanding at December 31, 2019.

#### Note 4. Subrecipients

The Corporation did not provide federal awards to any subrecipients during the year ended December 31, 2019.



**RSM US LLP** 

#### Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Directors Erie County Medical Center Corporation

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component units of Erie County Medical Center Corporation (the "Corporation") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Corporation's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 17, 2020. The financial statements of ECMC Foundation, Inc., the Grider Initiative, Inc. and Research for Health in Erie County, Inc. were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, and accordingly, this report does not include reporting on internal controls over financial reporting or instances of reportable noncompliance associated with ECMC Foundation, Inc., the Grider Initiative, Inc. and Research for Health in Erie County have a statement associated with ECMC foundation, Inc., the Grider Initiative, Inc. and Research for Health in Erie county have associated with ECMC foundation, Inc., the Grider Initiative, Inc. and Research for Health in Erie County for Health in Erie County for Health in Erie County for the standards associated with ECMC foundation, Inc., the Grider Initiative, Inc. and Research for Health in Erie County for Health in Erie County, Inc.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements, will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements, will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

THE POWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AUDIT | TAX | CONSULTING

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Corporation's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

RSM US LLP

March 17, 2020



**RSM US LLP** 

#### Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Directors Erie County Medical Center Corporation

#### Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited Erie County Medical Center Corporation's (the "Corporation") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the Corporation's major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2019. The Corporation's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Corporation's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Corporation's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Corporation's compliance.

#### **Opinion on the Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the Corporation complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2019.

THE POWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AUDIT | TAX | CONSULTING

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Corporation is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Corporation's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance is a material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency of the ternal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the Corporation as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019 and have issued our report thereon dated March 17, 2020, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

RSM US LLP

March 17, 2020

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended December 31, 2019

#### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results **Financial Statements** Type of auditor's report issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with Unmodified GAAP: Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? yes Х no Х Significant deficiency(ies) identified? none reported yes Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? Х no yes Federal Awards Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? yes no Х Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes none reported Type of auditor's report issued on compliance Unmodified for major programs: Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR Section 200.516(a)? X no yes Identification of major programs: CFDA Number(s) Name of Federal Program or Cluster 93.134 Grants to Increase Organ Donations Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$ 750,000 Auditee qualified as a low risk auditee? X yes no

#### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2019

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

No findings noted.

Section III - Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards No findings noted.

#### Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended December 31, 2019

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Findings</u> No findings noted.

<u>Section III - Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards</u> No findings noted.

## Four-Year Financial Plan

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 📕 🧲 🎽 ecmc.edu

# Erie County Medical Center Corporation Operating and Capital Budgets

## For the year ending 2020

The difference between healthcare and true care<sup>™</sup> 🗾 🎧 🏭 Care.edu

# **Table of Contents**

|  | Page  |
|--|-------|
| <ul> <li>Management Discussion and Analysis</li> </ul>   | 3-7   |
| Regulatory Reporting Requirements                        | 8     |
| Budget Process   | 9     |
| Key Financial Ratios                                     | 10    |
| Financial Statements                                     | 11-13 |
| <ul> <li>Operating Performance Reconciliation</li> </ul> | 14    |
| Principal Assumptions                                    | 15    |
| Budget Assumptions                                       | 16-20 |
| Performance Improvement Opportunities                    | 21    |
| Emerging Issues and Accounting Pronouncements            | 22    |
| Capital Budget   | 23    |
| 2021 - 2025 Financial Projections                        | 24-27 |
|  |       |

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🥵 🎆 🔐 ecmc.edu

# Management Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2019

The 2020 Operating and Capital Budgets (the "Budget"), together with five year financial projections, presented in the following pages were developed by the Erie County Medical Center Corporation ("ECMCC"). The Budget is consistent with the ECMCC Strategic Plan and reflects investments made in a new level 1 trauma center and emergency department, a new lobby and building envelope as well as other investments to be made, over the budget and five year financial projection years. Investment returns, of course, are not only measured in financial terms, but also in terms of achieving the ECMCC mission, improving clinical quality, service excellence, and the health of the communities ECMCC serves.

Budgetary assumptions are a key component of the process that was followed in developing the Budget. The following summarizes management's perspective in the development of these assumptions.

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🤐 🎇 ecmc.edu

# **Management Discussion and Analysis**

#### **Budget Goals:**

The achievement of an operating margin is a critical factor in generating sufficient cash flows to support the investment of capital in new programs and services. As a result of the ECMCC's mission to serve those unable to pay and expense inflation greater than reimbursement rate growth an operating margin goal of \$1 Million has been budgeted. This level of performance allows ECMCC to meet its obligations, and continue to invest in new programs and services for the communities we serve.

#### Activity Levels:

The Budget has been prepared on a consistent basis with current and prior year activity levels. Further consideration was given to the changes in evidence based medicine supporting clinical practice utilization rates, the impact of the discontinuation of the NYS Medicaid Redesign effort, including the Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment program (DSRIP), changing regulations and payer payment policies, and other factors. Management believes that the levels of activity contained within the Budget are attainable.

The difference between healthcare and true care™ E S M S ecmc.edu

# **Management Discussion and Analysis**

Revenue and Reimbursement:

Reimbursement from government payers has been incorporated based on current regulations and, where Management has evaluated as probable, proposed regulations. Reimbursement from commercial payers has been incorporated into the Budget based on current contracts, or at rates that Management has evaluated as probable for contracts currently being negotiated. Increases in net revenue associated with revenue cycle improvement initiatives have also been incorporated at levels that Management believes are attainable. Other Operating Revenue has been budgeted based on historical experience. Disproportionate Share and UPL payments have been budgeted based on the most current information available to Management at the time the Budget has been prepared. The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 💭 🎇 🔐 ecmc.edu

# **Management Discussion and Analysis**

#### **Operating Expenses:**

Operating expenses have been budgeted based on the volume of anticipated activity and adjusted for salary rate increases consistent with collective bargaining agreements, estimated benefit cost increases, supply and other expense inflation rates as well as impacts of critical performance improvement initiatives. Management believes that the expenses contained in the Budget are reasonable and attainable.

#### Non-Operating Revenue:

Non-Operating Revenues have been budgeted based on interest and dividend income and do not consider realized or unrealized investment gains or losses associated with market movements. The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🥁 🎧 🔐 ecmc.edu

# **Management Discussion and Analysis**

#### **Cash Flows:**

Cash Flows have been budgeted based on the results of operations, investments in capital assets and other ventures, required principal payments on long-term debt and funding of employee benefit plans.

Range of Outcomes and Contingency Plans:

Management has considered the sensitivity of each material assumption within the Budget. Management believes that the Budget is reasonably positioned within the range of potential outcomes and recognizes its responsibility for achieving these results.

The difference between healthcare and true care<sup>™</sup> **E S M S** ecmc.edu

# Regulatory Budget Reporting Requirements

- All requirements have been met
  - NYCRR, Part 203, Chapter V, Title 2
  - This package communicates each of the 18 requirements
- New York State Office Of The State Comptroller
- Authority Budget Office
- PARIS submission and certification



# **Budget Process**

- Executive Leadership Team (ELT) adopt budget schedule and goals
- Using the year to date 2019 performance as well as 2019 budget and known/anticipated budget variances a baseline budget and financial projections were prepared
- ELT meetings with department managers to develop goals for operational performance
- ELT budget recommendation reviewed and approved by Finance Committee of ECMCC Board
- Budget recommendation reviewed and approved by ECMCC Board

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🥁 🎆 🎑 ecmc.edu

# **Key Financial Ratios**

|   |       |             | <u>Projected</u> | <u>Budget</u> |  |
|---|-------|-------------|------------------|---------------|--|
|   | 2017  | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u>      | <u>2020</u>   |  |
| Operating Margin %                      | 0.5%  | 0.6%        | 0.4%             | 0.1%          |  |
| NYS PBC Average %                       | -5.2% | -4.5%       |                  |               |  |
| Operating EBITDA %                      | 6.2%  | 6.0%        | 5.4%             | 6.6%          |  |
| NYS PBC Average %                       | 0.7%  | 0.9%        |                  |               |  |
| FTE's                                   | 3,230 | 3,299       | 3,528            | 3,634         |  |
| FTE's per Adjusted Occupied bed         | 3.91  | 3.92        | 3.93             | 3.97          |  |
| Days Cash On Hand                       | 101.5 | 112.1       | 110.6            | 95.3          |  |
| NYS PBC Average                         | 58.4  | 57.5        |                  |               |  |
| Debt Service Coverage                   | 1.7   | 1.7         | 1.9              | 2.1           |  |
| NYS PBC Average                         | 0.7   | 1.0         |                  |               |  |
| Salaries, Wages & Benefits % of Revenue | 68.3% | 62.5%       | 65.0%            | 65.3%         |  |
| Supply Expense % of Revenue             | 16.6% | 18.2%       | 16.9%            | 15.2%         |  |
| Benefit % of Salaries and Wages         | 52.5% | 38.0%       | 40.4%            | 44.0%         |  |
| Days In Accounts Receivable, net        | 69.1  | 61.5        | 60.9             | 55.9          |  |

The difference between healthcare and true care<sup>™</sup> **E S M S** ecmc.edu

### Statements of Revenues and Expenses (Thousands)

|   | 2018 Au   | dited        | <u>2019 Proje</u> | ected        | <u>2020 Bu</u> | dget_        | Increase (De | ecrease)        |
|---|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
|   | <u>\$</u> | <u>%</u>     | <u>\$</u>         | <u>%</u>     | <u>\$</u>      | <u>%</u>     |              | <u>%</u>        |
| Net Patient Revenue                           | 529,548   | 100%         | 564,830           | 100%         | 589,336        | 100%         | 24,506       | 4.3%            |
| Disproportionate Share / IGT and UPL Payments | 72,072    | 14%          | 76,397            | 14%          | 76,397         | 13%          | -            | 0.0%            |
| Other Operating Revenues                      | 59,413    | 11%          | 71,756            | 13%          | 51,108         | 9%           | (20,648)     | -28.8%          |
| Total Operating Revenues                      | 661,033   | <u>125</u> % | 712,983           | <u>126</u> % | 716,841        | <u>122</u> % | 3,858        | <u>0.5</u> %    |
| Operating Expenses                            |           |              |                   |              |                |              |              |                 |
| Salaries and Wages                            | 239,957   | 45%          | 261,625           | 46%          | 267,302        | 45%          | 5,677        | 2.2%            |
| Employee Benefits                             | 91,112    | 17%          | 105,796           | 19%          | 117,695        | 20%          | 11,899       | 11.2%           |
| Physician & Resident Fees                     | 89,801    | 17%          | 91,243            | 16%          | 94,078         | 16%          | 2,835        | 3.1%            |
| Purchased Services                            | 59,088    | 11%          | 60,343            | 11%          | 60,798         | 10%          | 455          | 0.8%            |
| Supplies                                      | 96,230    | 18%          | 95,708            | 17%          | 89,468         | 15%          | (6,240)      | -6.5%           |
| Other Expenses                                | 45,345    | 9%           | 59,576            | 11%          | 40,347         | 7%           | (19,229)     | -32.3%          |
| Depreciation                                  | 27,930    | 5%           | 28,526            | 5%           | 34,848         | 6%           | 6,322        | 22.2%           |
| Interest                                      | 7,733     | <u>1</u> %   | 7,166             | <u>1</u> %   | 11,305         | <u>2</u> %   | 4,139        | <u>57.8</u> %   |
| Total Operating Expenses                      | 657,196   | 124%         | 709,983           | 126%         | 715,841        | <u>121</u> % | 5,858        | <u>0.8%</u>     |
| Operating Income                              | 3,837     | 1%           | 3,000             | 0%           | 1,000          | 0%           | (2,000)      | -66.7%          |
| Non Operating Revenues                        | (2,817)   | - <u>1</u> % | 1,489             | <u>0</u> %   | 1,580          | <u>0</u> %   | 91           | <u>6.1</u> %    |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenses              | 1,020     | 0%<br>=      | 4,489             | <u>1</u> %   | 2,580          | <u>0</u> %   | (1,909)      | - <u>42.5</u> % |

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🥁 🎧 🔛 ecmc.edu

### **Statements of Net Position**

### (Thousands)

|                                       | 2018 Audited | 2               | 2019 Projectic | on              | 2020 Budget | Incr            | ease (Decrea | se)             |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                       | <u>\$</u>    | <u>%</u>        | <u>\$</u>      | %               | <u>\$</u>   | <u>%</u>        |              | <u>%</u>        |
| Assets                                |              |                 |                |                 |             |                 |              |                 |
| Current Assets                        |              |                 |                |                 |             |                 |              |                 |
| Cash and Investments                  | 63,929       | 7.3%            | 56,876         | 6.1%            | 45,247      | 4.9%            | (11,629)     | -20.4%          |
| Patient Accounts Receivable, Net      | 89,287       | 10.2%           | 94,215         | 10.1%           | 90,279      | 9.8%            | (3,936)      | -4.2%           |
| Other Current Assets                  | 240,123      | <u>27.4</u> %   | 248,890        | 26.6%           | 218,177     | 23.8%           | (30,713)     | - <u>12.3</u> % |
| Total Current Assets                  | 393,339      | <u>44.8</u> %   | 399,981        | <u>42.8</u> %   | 353,703     | <u>38.5</u> %   | (46,278)     | - <u>11.6</u> % |
| Assets Whose Use Is Limited           | 85,013       | 9.7%            | 81,075         | 8.7%            | 77,040      | 8.4%            | (4,035)      | 22.5%           |
| Property and Equipment, Net           | 265,542      | 30.2%           | 304,416        | 32.5%           | 327,068     | 35.6%           | 22,653       | 7.4%            |
| Other Assets                          | 133,934      | <u>15.3</u> %   | 150,028        | <u>16.0</u> %   | 159,758     | <u>17.4</u> %   | 9,730        | <u>6.5</u> %    |
| Total Assets                          | 877,828      | <u>100.0</u> %  | 935,500        | <u>100.0</u> %  | 917,569     | 100.0%          | (17,930)     | -1.9%           |
| Liabilities and Net Assets            |              |                 |                |                 |             |                 |              |                 |
| Current Liabilities                   |              |                 |                |                 |             |                 |              |                 |
| Current Portion of Long Term Debt     | 11,126       | 1.3%            | 14,097         | 1.5%            | 14,159      | 1.5%            | 62           | 0.4%            |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 184,768      | 21.0%           | 184,990        | 19.8%           | 164,611     | 17.9%           | (20,379)     | -11.0%          |
| Liability to Third Party Payers, Net  | 7,092        | 0.8%            | 3,352          | 0.4%            | 3,497       | 0.4%            | 145          | 4.3%            |
| Total Current Liabilities             | 202,986      | <u>23.1</u> %   | 202,439        | <u>21.6</u> %   | 182,267     | <u>19.9</u> %   | (20,172)     | - <u>10.0</u> % |
| Long Term Debt                        | 246,199      | 28.0%           | 248,735        | 26.6%           | 234,577     | 25.6%           | (14,158)     | -5.7%           |
| Deferred Inflows                      | 140,237      | 16.0%           | 80,921         | 8.7%            | 80,921      | 8.8%            |              | 0.0%            |
| Other Post Employment Benefits        | 377,151      | 43.0%           | 454,955        | 48.6%           | 468,255     | 51.0%           | 13,300       | 2.9%            |
| Self Insurance Liabilities            | 71,256       | <u>8.1</u> %    | 103,962        | 11.1%           | 104,482     | 11.4%           | 520          | 0.5%            |
| Total Liabilities                     | 1,037,829    | <u>118.2</u> %  | 1,091,012      | <u>116.6</u> %  | 1,070,502   | <u>116.7</u> %  | (20,510)     | - <u>1.9</u> %  |
| Net Position                          | (160,001)    | - <u>18.2</u> % | (155,512)      | - <u>16.6</u> % | (152,932)   | - <u>16.7</u> % | 2,580        | - <u>1.7</u> %  |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets      | 877,828      | 100.0%          | 935,500        | 100.0%          | 917,569     | <u>100.0</u> %  | (17,930)     | - <u>1.9</u> %  |
|                                       | COLOR E      |                 |                |                 |             |                 |              |                 |



## **Statements of Cash Flow**

(Thousands)

|  | Audited  | Projected | Budget                 | Increase (D      | ecrease)      |
|--|----------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|  | 2018     | 2019      | 2020                   |                  | <u>%</u>      |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities                     |          |           |                        |                  |               |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenses                         | 1,020    | 4,489     | 2,580                  | (1,909)          | -43%          |
| Depreciation & Amortization                              | 27,930   | 28,526    | 34,848                 | 6,322            | 22%           |
| (Increase) Decrease in Patient Accounts Receivable, Net  | 6,687    | (4,928)   | 3,936                  | 8,864            | -180%         |
| (Increase) Decrease in Current and Other Assets          | (10,682) | (24,861)  | 20,982                 | 45,843           | -184%         |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Accrued Exp. | (8,927)  | 222       | (20,379)               | (20,601)         | -9280%        |
| Increase (Decrease) in Third Party Payer Settlements     | (15,429) | (3,740)   | 145                    | 3,885            | -104%         |
| Increase (Decrease) in Deferred In-Flows                 | 62,502   | (59,316)  | -                      | 59,316           | -100%         |
| Increase (Decrease) in Self Insurance Liabilities        | (7,860)  | 110,510   | 13,820                 | (96,690)         | - <u>87</u> % |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities      | 55,241   | 50,902    | 55,931                 | 5,028            | <u>10</u> %   |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities                     |          |           |                        |                  |               |
| (Increase) Decrease in Assets Whose Use is Limited       | 40,193   | 3,938     | 4,035                  | 97               | 2%            |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities                     |          |           |                        |                  |               |
| Additions to Property and Equipment                      | (40,229) | (67,400)  | (57,500)               | 9,900            | -15%          |
| Changes in Long Term Debt                                | (15,181) | 5,507     | (14,096)               | (19,603)         | -356%         |
| Net Cash (Used In) Financing Activities                  | (55,410) | (61,893)  | (71,596)               | (9,703)          | 16%           |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments          | 40,024   | (7,053)   | (11, <mark>630)</mark> | (4,577)          | 65%           |
| Cash and Investments, Beginning                          | 23,905   | 63,929    | 56,876                 | (7,053)          | - <u>11</u> % |
| Cash and Investments, Ending                             | 63,929   | 56,876    | 45,247                 | <u>(11,630</u> ) | - <u>20</u> % |
|  |          |           |                        |                  |               |

The difference between healthcare and true care<sup>™</sup> 🗾 🥁 🏭 🔐 ecmc.edu

## **Operating Performance Reconciliation**

(Thousands)

|                                | Operating | Operating       | Operating |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
|                                | Revenues  | <u>Expenses</u> | Income    |
|                                |           |                 |           |
| Budgeted 2019 Operating Income | 698,796   | 695,796         | 3,000     |
|                                |           |                 |           |
| Net Payor Rate Increases       | 5,428     |                 | 5,428     |
| Net Case Mix Adjusted Volume   | 2,749     | 465             | 2,284     |
| NYS Medicaid Initiatives       | (19,325)  | (18,399)        | (926)     |
| Grants                         | 14,800    |                 | 14,800    |
| DSH/UPL                        | 6,246     |                 | 6,246     |
| Performance Improvement        | 8,000     | (2,000)         | 10,000    |
| Wage and Staffing Increases    |           | 5,677           | (5,677)   |
| Benefits                       |           | 11,899          | (11,899)  |
| Physician Contracted Fees      |           | 6,243           | (6,243)   |
| Other Contracted Fees          |           | 7,822           | (7,822)   |
| Medical Supplies               |           | 873             | (873)     |
| Depreciation & Interest        |           | 10,327          | (10,327)  |
| All Other, Net                 | 147       | (2,862)         | 3,009     |
|                                |           | -               |           |
| Budgeted 2020 Operating Income | 716,841   | 715,841         | 1,000     |
|                                |           |                 | 1         |
|                                |           |                 |           |

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 📕 🤐 🎆 ecmc.edu

# **Principal Assumptions**

- Volume
- Patient Revenue and Reimbursement
- IGT / UPL Payments
- Other Revenues
- Expenses
- Cash Flows

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🤐 🎆 🔐 ecmc.edu

# **Volume Assumptions**

|                        | 2018    | 2019       | 2020    | Increase (De   | ecrease)       |
|------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
|                        | Actual  | Projection | Budget  | <u>20 - 19</u> | <u>%</u>       |
| Discharges             |         |            |         |                |                |
| Acute                  | 14,182  | 13,672     | 13,672  | -              | 0.0%           |
| Other                  | 6,373   | 6,602      | 6,463   | (139)          | -2.1%          |
| Total                  | 20,555  | 20,274     | 20,135  | (139)          | -0.7%          |
| Average Length of Stay |         |            |         |                |                |
| Acute                  | 6.2     | 6.5        | 6.7     | 0.2            | 2.8%           |
| Other                  | 11.0    | 10.0       | 10.1    | 0.1            | 0.8%           |
| Total                  | 7.7     | 7.6        | 7.8     | 0.2            | <u>2.6</u> %   |
| Observation            | 4,602   | 6,155      | 6,155   | -              | 0.0%           |
| Outpatient Visits      |         |            |         |                |                |
| Clinics                | 123,872 | 126,888    | 127,685 | 797            | 0.6%           |
| Behavioral Health      | 36,501  | 42,587     | 42,587  | -              | 0.0%           |
| Chemical Dependency    | 41,802  | 40,626     | 46,326  | 5,700          | 14.0%          |
| Dialysis               | 25,026  | 26,269     | 26,208  | (61)           | -0.2%          |
| Other                  | 77,684  | 67,466     | 68,261  | 795            | 1.2%           |
| Surgical Cases         |         |            |         |                |                |
| Inpatient              | 6,322   | 6,338      | 6,384   | 46             | 0.7%           |
| Outpatient             | 7,261   | 7,703      | 7,446   | (257)          | - <u>3.3</u> % |
| Total                  | 13,583  | 14,041     | 13,830  | (211)          | - <u>1.5</u> % |
| Case Mix Index - Acute | 1.84    | 1.93       | 1.93    |                | 0.0%           |
| Emergency Visits       | 57,494  | 56,835     | 58,538  | 1,703          | 3.0%           |
| CPEP Visits            | 12,636  | 12,055     | 12,055  | 3 7 -          | 0.0%           |
| Terrace View ADC       | 381.2   | 378.7      | 381.0   | 2.3            | 0.6%           |
|                        |         |            |         |                |                |

The difference between healthcare and true care<sup>™</sup> **E S M S** ecmc.edu

## **Revenue Assumptions**

### Payer Rate Increases

- Medicaid 0.0%
- Medicare 1.0%
- Local Payers 2.75%
- W/Comp, N/Fault, Others 1.0%
- Composite 1.6%

### Other Operating Revenue

- Grants & Grants per Contract
- Historical Trends
- Inflation 2.0%

– IGT

• Continued delay of current legislated cuts

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🖪 🤐 🏭 🔐 ecmc.edu

# IGT and UPL Revenue (Accrual Basis Revenue)

|       | Budget<br><u>2019</u> | Projected<br><u>2019</u> | Budget<br><u>2020</u> |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| DSH   | 55,548                | 61,616                   | 61,616                |
| UPL   | 14,603                | 14,781                   | 14,781                |
| Total | 70,151                | 76,397                   | 76,397                |

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🥁 🎧 🔐 ecmc.edu

### **Expense Assumptions**

#### Salaries

- FTE's consistent with volume
- Union wage and step adjustments total 3.5%
- Non Union wage adjustments total 3.0%

#### Benefits

- Increases due to salary expense and health insurance trends
- Actuarial changes on post retirement benefits and pension

#### Physician & Residents:

- Increases in contractual obligations to meet additional volume and contractual rate increases
- Increases in number of physicians offset by enhanced revenue

#### **Contractual Fees:**

 Reduction in consulting, purchased services and maintenance contracts driven by specific initiatives

#### Supplies:

Inflationary increases offset by targeted initiatives

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 📕 🎑 🎇 🔐 ecmc.edu

### **Cash Flow Assumptions**

- Net decrease in cash of \$11.6 Million
   110.6 days cash to 95.3 days cash
- Accounts receivable decrease of \$3.9 Million
   60.9 days to 55.9 days
- Consistent other net working capital accounts
- Routine capital budget spend of \$15.0 Million

### **Budget Assumptions**

- Assume flat volumes for inpatient and increase in outpatient visits
- Operating Performance improvements
- Health insurance expense
- GASB 68 and GASB 75 actuarial valuations
- Management of Supply chain

The difference between healthcare and true care<sup>™</sup> **E S M S** ecmc.edu

# **Emerging Issues and Accounting Pronouncements**

- Federal and NYS legislative and funding uncertainty
- GASB 83 certain asset retirement obligations
- GASB 87 accounting for leases
- GASB 89 accounting for capitalized interest
- GASB 91 conduit debt obligations

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🤤 🎇 🔐 ecmc.edu

# **2020 Capital Budget Summary**

- \$45.7 Million construction projects
  - \$32.4 Million from financing proceeds
  - \$3.1 Million from Equity / Capital Campaign Receipts
  - \$10.2 Million from internal funds
  - \$15.0 Million routine capital spend

The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🤐 🎆 🔐 ecmc.edu

## **5 Year Financial Projections**

- Phase into a 1.0% Operating Margin
- Reimbursement rate increases consistent with 2020 budget
- IGT/UPL at current projections
- Salary expense consistent with current collective bargaining agreements
- Benefits % of salary expense reduction due to actuarial liabilities
- Supply and other expense inflation consistent with current trend
- Achievement of Accelerating Excellence program goals



### **Statements of Revenues and Expenses – Projected**

(Thousands)

|   | Audited | Projected    | Budget  |          |          | <u>Projected</u> |          |          |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
|   | 2018    | 2019         | 2020    | 2021     | 2022     | 2023             | 2024     | 2025     |
|   |         |              |         |          |          |                  |          |          |
| Net Patient Service Revenue                 | 529,548 | 564,830      | 589,336 | 597,040  | 604,540  | 612,175          | 619,949  | 627,864  |
| Disproportionate Share, IGT and UPL Revenue | 72,072  | 76,397       | 76,397  | 76,397   | 76,397   | 76,397           | 76,397   | 76,397   |
| Other Operating Revenue                     | 59,413  | 71,756       | 51,108  | 46,887   | 47,006   | 47,126           | 47,247   | 47,369   |
| Total Operating Revenue                     | 661,033 | 712,983      | 716,841 | 720,324  | 727,942  | 735,697          | 743,593  | 751,631  |
| Operating Expenses                          |         |              |         |          |          |                  |          |          |
| Salaries and Benefits                       | 331,069 | 367,421      | 384,997 | 395,996  | 407,309  | 418,944          | 430,911  | 443,218  |
| Physician Fees and Professional Services    | 148,889 | 151,586      | 154,876 | 157,836  | 160,861  | 163,952          | 167,111  | 170,340  |
| Supplies                                    | 96,230  | 95,708       | 89,468  | 90,874   | 92,282   | 93,715           | 95,177   | 96,666   |
| Other Expenses                              | 45,345  | 59,576       | 40,347  | 41,977   | 43,673   | 45,437           | 47,273   | 49,183   |
| Depreciation and Amortization               | 27,930  | 28,526       | 34,848  | 41,314   | 43,361   | 41,733           | 41,741   | 42,302   |
| Interest                                    | 7,733   | 7,166        | 11,305  | 10,771   | 10,164   | 9,535            | 8,883    | 8,516    |
| Total Operating Expenses                    | 657,196 | 709,983      | 715,841 | 738,769  | 757,649  | 773,317          | 791,095  | 810,224  |
|   | 3,837   | 3,000        | 1,000   | (18,445) | (29,707) | (37,619)         | (47,502) | (58,594) |
| Performance Improvement Initiatives         | -       | -            | -       | 19,886   | 31,891   | 41,298           | 53,079   | 66,110   |
|   |         |              |         |          |          |                  |          |          |
| Operating Income                            | 3,837   | 3,000        | 1,000   | 1,441    | 2,184    | 3,678            | 5,577    | 7,516    |
|   |         |              |         |          |          |                  |          |          |
| Non Operating Revenues                      | (2,817) | 1,489        | 1,580   | 1,523    | 1,343    | 1,461            | 1,612    | 1,584    |
|   |         | an increased |         |          | 17 7     |                  |          |          |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenses            | 1,020   | 4,489        | 2,580   | 2,964    | 3,526    | 5,140            | 7,189    | 9,100    |
|   |         | Ebster       | 1222    |          | Iterio   | 107 D            | A        | 25       |
|   |         |              |         |          |          |                  |          |          |



### **Statements of Financial Position – Projected**

(Thousands)

|   | Audited   | Projected | Budget    |           |           | Projected [Variable] |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2018      | 2019      | 2020      | 2021      | 2022      | 2023                 | 2024      | 2025      |
| ASSETS  |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |
| Current Assets                                    |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |
| Cash  | 63,929    | 56,876    | 45,247    | 61,358    | 77,464    | 136,804              | 144,320   | 155,611   |
| Patient Accounts Receivable                       | 89,287    | 94,215    | 90,279    | 89,816    | 89,258    | 88,713               | 88,126    | 87,548    |
| Other Current Assets                              | 240,123   | 248,890   | 218,177   | 200,053   | 201,321   | 122,269              | 127,630   | 132,844   |
| Total Current Assets                              | 393,339   | 399,981   | 353,702   | 351,227   | 368,043   | 347,787              | 360,076   | 376,003   |
| Assets Whose Use Is Limited                       | 85,013    | 81,075    | 77,040    | 72,909    | 68,665    | 64,360               | 64,095    | 63,914    |
| Property and Equipment                            | 265,542   | 304,416   | 327,068   | 317,954   | 299,092   | 278,359              | 263,319   | 248,417   |
| Other Assets                                      | 133,934   | 150,028   | 159,759   | 156,258   | 152,829   | 149,475              | 146,196   | 142,996   |
| Total Assets                                      | 877,828   | 935,500   | 917,569   | 898,348   | 888,629   | 839,981              | 833,686   | 831,330   |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS<br>Current Liabilities |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |
| Current Portion of Long Term Debt                 | 11,126    | 14,097    | 14,159    | 14,664    | 15,195    | 14,932               | 12,892    | 12,689    |
| Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses             | 184,768   | 184,990   | 164,611   | 156,016   | 156,865   | 117,699              | 118,572   | 119,428   |
| Estimated Third Party Payer Settlements           | 7,092     | 3,352     | 3,497     | 3,543     | 3,588     | 3,633                | 3,679     | 3,726     |
| Total Current Liabilities                         | 202,986   | 202,439   | 182,267   | 174,223   | 175,648   | 136,264              | 135,143   | 135,843   |
| Long Term Debt                                    | 246,199   | 248,735   | 234,577   | 219,913   | 204,718   | 189,786              | 176,894   | 164,204   |
| Deferred Inflows                                  | 140,237   | 80,921    | 80,921    | 80,921    | 80,921    | 80,921               | 80,921    | 80,921    |
| Other Post Employment Benefits                    | 377,151   | 454,955   | 468,255   | 468,255   | 468,255   | 468,255              | 468,255   | 468,255   |
| Self Insurance Reserves                           | 71,256    | 103,962   | 104,482   | 105,004   | 105,529   | 106,057              | 106,587   | 107,120   |
| Total Liabilities                                 | 1,037,829 | 1,091,012 | 1,070,502 | 1,048,316 | 1,035,071 | 981,283              | 967,800   | 956,343   |
| Net Position                                      | (160,001) | (155,512) | (152,932) | (149,969) | (146,442) | (141,302)            | (134,114) | (125,013) |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets                  | 877,828   | 935,500   | 917,569   | 898,348   | 888,629   | 839,981              | 833,686   | 831,330   |
|   |           |           |           |           |           |                      |           |           |

### The difference between healthcare and true care™ 🗾 🤐 🏭 ecmc.edu **Statements of Cash Flow - Projected** (Thousands)

|  | Audited        | Projected | Budget   |          |                      | <u>Projected</u>      |          |          |
|--|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
|  | 2018           | 2019      | 2020     | 2021     | 2022                 | 2023                  | 2024     | 2025     |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities                     |                |           |          |          |                      |                       |          |          |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenses                         | 1,020          | 4,489     | 2,580    | 2,964    | 3,526                | 5,140                 | 7,189    | 9,100    |
| Depreciation & Amortization                              | 27,930         | 28,526    | 34,848   | 41,314   | 43,361               | 41,733                | 41,741   | 42,302   |
| (Increase) Decrease in Patient Accounts Receivable, Net  | 6,687          | (4,928)   | 3,936    | 463      | 558                  | 545                   | 587      | 578      |
| (Increase) Decrease in Current and Other Assets          | (10,682)       | (24,861)  | 20,982   | 21,625   | 2,161                | 82,406                | (2,082)  | (2,014)  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Accrued Exp. | (8,927)        | 222       | (20,379) | (8,594)  | 849                  | (39,166)              | 872      | 856      |
| Increase (Decrease) in Third Party Payer Settlements     | (15,429)       | (3,740)   | 145      | 46       | 45                   | 45                    | 46       | 47       |
| Increase (Decrease) in Deferred In Flows                 | 62,502         | (59,316)  | -        | -        | -                    | -                     | -        | -        |
| Increase (Decrease) in Self Insurance Liabilities        | (7,860)        | 110,510   | 13,820   | 522      | 525                  | 528                   | 530      | 533      |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities      | 55,241         | 50,902    | 55,931   | 58,340   | 51,026               | 91,231                | 48,883   | 51,402   |
|  |                |           |          |          |                      |                       |          |          |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities                     | 40,193         | 3,938     | 4,035    | 4,131    | 4,244                | 4,305                 | 265      | 181      |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities                     |                |           |          |          |                      |                       |          |          |
| Additions to Property and Equipment                      | (40,229)       | (67,400)  | (57,500) | (32,200) | (24,500)             | (21,000)              | (26,700) | (27,400) |
| Changes in Long Term Debt                                | (15,181)       | 5,507     | (14,096) | (14,159) | (14,664)             | (15,195)              | (14,932) | (12,893) |
| Net Cash (Used In) Financing Activities                  | (55,410)       | (61,893)  | (71,596) | (46,359) | (39,164)             | (36,195)              | (41,632) | (40,293) |
|  |                |           |          |          |                      |                       |          |          |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Investments          | 40,024         | (7,053)   | (11,630) | 16,112   | 16,1 <mark>06</mark> | 59 <mark>,3</mark> 41 | 7,516    | 11,290   |
|  |                |           |          |          |                      |                       |          |          |
| Cash and Investments, Beginning                          | 23,905         | 63,929    | 56,876   | 45,247   | 61,358               | 77,464                | 136,804  | 144,320  |
|  | and in case of |           |          | 22.2     |                      |                       |          |          |
| Cash and Investments, Ending                             | 63,929         | 56,876    | 45,247   | 61,358   | 77,464               | 136,804               | 144,320  | 155,611  |
|  |                |           |          |          |                      |                       |          |          |

#### Outstanding Bonds and Notes

#### Erie County Guaranteed Senior Revenue Bonds, Series 2004

No bonds were issued, called, or re-financed during 2019. \$3,360,000 of bonds matured or were redeemed in 2019. \$72,365,000 of 2004 bonds remain outstanding at December 31, 2019.

#### Erie County Loan Payable-2017 (Refinance)

During 2017, the Corporation refinanced its 2011 Loan with a \$74,366,859 loan from the County of Erie. \$3,728,689 in principal payments were made in 2019. \$65,075,097 of debt is outstanding at December 31, 2019.

#### Erie County Loan Payable-2017 (New Money)

During 2017, the Corporation entered into a \$99,492,034 loan with the County of Erie. \$1,369,376 in principal payments were made in 2019. \$97,430,287 of debt is outstanding at December 31, 2019.

#### Erie County Capitalized Interest Assumption Obligation-2017

During 2017, the Corporation entered into an \$8,281,141 capitalized interest assumption obligation with the County of Erie. \$113,980 in principal payments were made in 2019. \$8,109,533 of debt is outstanding at December 31, 2019.

#### Key Government Finance Master Tax Exempt Lease/Purchase Agreement

During 2015, the Corporation entered into a \$10,000,000 capital lease obligation \$2,269,681 in principal payments were made in 2019. \$1,155,247 of debt is outstanding at December 31, 2019.

#### Metz Culinary Management Food Service Improvements Loan

During 2019, the Corporation entered into a \$1,805,430 loan with Metz Culinary Management \$135,404 in principal payments were made in 2019. \$1,670,026 of debt is outstanding at December 31, 2019.

Long term liabilities, including those associated with employee benefit plans are presented in the audited financial report attached.

The annual audited financial statements prepared by an independent certified public accountant and presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles is included with this report.

#### APPENDIX B

#### **COMPENSATION SCHEDULE**

| Name                      | Job Title                              | 2019<br>Gross<br>Earnings | Annual<br>Salary |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| Allen, Tina               | Assistant VP of Critical Care          | 145,037.59                | 134,999.90       |
| Anders, Mark              | Medical Specialist                     | 125,466.68                | 263,999.84       |
| Aquilina, Therese         | Unit Manager Ambulatory Care           | 112,747.27                | 109,487.04       |
| Arcadi, Kristine Anne     | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical          | 117,839.42                | 109,487.04       |
| Arnold, William           | Nursing Informatics Mgr                | 131,029.19                | 118,312.48       |
| Artieri, Diane            | Vice President of Materials Management | 152,999.60                | 152,999.81       |
| Attea, Rachel             | Nurse Practitioner Plastics Re         | 105,250.67                | 106,030.08       |
| Baetzhold-Fabiniak, Karen | Physician Assistant                    | 130,534.77                | 130,681.20       |
| Ball, Therese             | Nurse Practitioner ECMC                | 143,486.12                | 122,104.32       |
| Bass, Cynthia             | Director of Diversity and Inclusion    | 109,571.19                | 106,089.98       |
| Bass, Edmond              | Nursing Informatics Mgr                | 107,728.44                | 108,270.24       |
| Beauchamp, Sandra         | Nurse Case Manager                     | 109,495.74                | 109,487.04       |
| Becker, Paula             | Pharmacist ECMC                        | 125,238.22                | 128,096.80       |
| Beckman-Pilcher, Karen    | Clinical Nurse Specialist Emergency    | 154,206.57                | 129,542.40       |
| Bernier, Deborah          | Operations Manager LTC                 | 104,539.01                | 100,774.75       |
| Bethea, Marquita          | Director of Admissions LTC             | 113,029.44                | 111,924.80       |
| Boice, Allison            | Nurse Case Manager                     | 103,096.28                | 100,193.60       |
| Borton, Angela            | Pharmacist ECMC                        | 119,523.18                | 119,687.36       |
| Boustany, Christopher     | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC               | 144,211.25                | 274,999.92       |
| Bozich, Danielle          | Director of Recruitment and Training   | 109,265.17                | 106,089.98       |
| Brennan, Stephanie        | Pharmacist ECMC                        | 118,767.87                | 119,687.36       |
| Brindisi, Joseph          | Nurse Practitioner ECMC                | 103,141.45                | 106,030.08       |

| Brock, Carole        | Anesthetist                      | 140,636.15 | 183,175.20 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Broeneman, Kourtney  | Nurse Case Manager               | 111,587.12 | 106,306.72 |
| Brooks, Latoya       | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical    | 111,949.25 | 109,487.04 |
| Brown, Dana          | Anesthetist                      | 227,198.68 | 204,999.81 |
| Brown, Donna         | Associate Hospital Administrator | 123,478.40 | 123,616.90 |
| Brown, Jillian       | Assistant VP of BH & Community   | 123,845.68 | 124,999.89 |
| Brown, Lisa          | Director of Nursing Service LT   | 116,856.27 | 116,987.31 |
| Brundin Jr, Douglas  | Anesthetist                      | 189,930.24 | 204,999.81 |
| Burke, Mark          | Attending Physician              | 628,948.70 | 636,539.90 |
| Burridge, Suzanne    | Pharmacist ECMC                  | 126,790.69 | 128,096.80 |
| Buttaccio, Rebecca   | Physician Assistant              | 102,262.83 | 102,376.77 |
| Canallatos, Paul     | Dentist MC                       | 172,329.88 | 175,099.81 |
| Cantie, Shawn        | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC         | 532,645.95 | 516,212.74 |
| Carroll, Jennifer    | Behavioral Health Clinical Man   | 109,376.55 | 107,261.86 |
| Caruana, Joseph      | Attending Physician              | 440,456.42 | 427,689.60 |
| Cavaretta, Mark      | Attending Physician              | 382,953.17 | 337,652.64 |
| Cherkis, Jennifer    | Transplant Coordinator           | 173,764.74 | 109,487.04 |
| Chizuk, Steven       | Director of Budget ECMCC         | 145,088.65 | 139,999.81 |
| Cieri, Margaret      | Nursing Care Coordinator         | 156,914.95 | 118,312.48 |
| Cirillo, Joseph      | Director Public Relations Comm   | 115,865.28 | 119,568.80 |
| Clark, Cynthia       | Nurse Case Manager               | 121,866.14 | 109,487.04 |
| Cloud, Samuel        | Attending Physician              | 337,037.68 | 344,999.82 |
| Colebeck, Amanda     | Dentist MC                       | 237,764.47 | 249,999.98 |
| Collichio, Alexander | Director of Labor & Employee R   | 133,750.00 | 133,900.00 |
| Colomaio, Rosemarie  | Nurse Case Manager               | 115,108.35 | 109,487.04 |
| Colucci, Anthony     | General Counsel RPT              | 599,323.26 | 599,323.26 |

| Coniglio, Julia     | Anesthetist                          | 183,599.54 | 189,999.89 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Cretacci, Nicole    | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical        | 122,853.64 | 109,487.04 |
| Cumbo, John         | Director of Technical Services       | 171,537.09 | 159,449.89 |
| Cutler, Peter       | VP of Communications & Externa       | 210,914.29 | 211,149.95 |
| Daoust, Jeffrey     | Physician Assistant                  | 118,318.06 | 118,449.97 |
| Davis, Andrew       | Chief Operating Officer              | 596,052.43 | 566,499.86 |
| Davis, Cassandra    | VP of Ambulatory Svs & Populat       | 176,300.52 | 169,949.94 |
| Davis, Howard       | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC             | 537,559.62 | 468,095.68 |
| Davis, Shelly       | Nurse Case Manager                   | 107,481.84 | 109,487.04 |
| DelGuidice, Natalie | Clinical Pharmacy Specialist         | 115,604.65 | 133,429.92 |
| DelPrince, Becky    | VP of Systems and Integrated C       | 173,791.94 | 173,987.42 |
| DelVecchio, Regina  | Staff Counsel ECMC                   | 175,799.49 | 173,987.42 |
| Denisco, Dawn       | Anesthetist                          | 193,606.13 | 204,999.81 |
| Denny, Patricia     | Director of Dialysis Operation       | 108,090.92 | 108,211.79 |
| DePinto, Anthony    | Administrator LTC                    | 158,269.09 | 158,445.25 |
| DePlato, Anthony    | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC             | 496,426.52 | 464,660.98 |
| Derenda, Nicole     | Director of Nursing Education        | 124,199.19 | 123,599.84 |
| Diina, David        | Nurse Practitioner Transplant        | 193,466.79 | 125,781.76 |
| Dobson, Judy        | VP Medical Surgical Nursing Services | 182,585.01 | 168,826.32 |
| Dolansky, Evan      | Pharmacist ECMC                      | 127,415.59 | 128,096.80 |
| Drozdowski, Michael | Director of Capital Projects         | 142,494.61 | 139,049.87 |
| Duffin, Joy         | Transplant Coordinator               | 122,247.66 | 106,306.72 |
| Duffy, Brian        | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC             | 382,653.76 | 379,999.98 |
| Eiss, Megan         | Director of Biomedical Service       | 113,916.60 | 111,499.86 |
| Embden, Richard     | Management Systems Consultant        | 250,000.40 | 249,999.98 |
| Englert, Amanda     | Nurse Practitioner Rehab Services    | 142,976.47 | 115,100.96 |

| Erhardt, Robert       | Chief Hospital Public Safety Officer | 180,423.55 | 106,032.16 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Ervolina, Daryl       | Senior Pharmacist ECMC               | 142,776.64 | 142,656.80 |
| Everett, Charles      | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC             | 510,518.80 | 468,095.68 |
| Fallis, Susan         | VP of Behavioral Health Services     | 159,080.43 | 154,499.90 |
| Feidt, Leslie         | Chief Information Officer ECMC       | 277,476.05 | 220,899.54 |
| Fenner, Nicholas      | Pharmacist ECMC                      | 120,496.76 | 119,687.36 |
| Ferguson, Richard     | Director of Neurology RPT            | 405,039.42 | 240,954.85 |
| Flaherty, Amy         | Staff Counsel - Risk Management      | 136,763.83 | 131,839.97 |
| Flynn, William        | Director of Surgery                  | 173,111.90 | 169,702.83 |
| Forgensi, Stacey      | Anesthetist                          | 187,750.74 | 204,999.81 |
| Fox, Heather          | Nurse Case Mgr AIDS Services         | 120,948.70 | 109,487.04 |
| Frustino, Jennifer    | Dentist MC                           | 206,412.26 | 209,604.93 |
| Fryling, Kathleen     | Transplant Coordinator               | 148,625.65 | 109,487.04 |
| Furlani, Lisa         | Anesthetist                          | 185,188.04 | 204,999.81 |
| Furnari, Graziella    | Clinical Pharmacy Specialist         | 128,250.10 | 130,359.84 |
| Gallineau, Anne-Marie | Nursing Care Coordinator             | 136,389.73 | 118,312.48 |
| Gary, Stephen         | Chief Financial Officer ECMC         | 540,386.95 | 540,750.00 |
| Gatti, Donna          | Director CPEP                        | 115,793.06 | 114,736.34 |
| Gerretsen, Carly      | Director Outpatient Operations       | 149,181.94 | 149,349.82 |
| Giglia, Joseph        | Chief Human Resources Officer        | 272,644.65 | 449,999.89 |
| Gompah, Santosha      | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical        | 112,117.68 | 103,207.52 |
| Gonzalez, Susan       | Executive Director ECMC Lifeline     | 191,967.61 | 180,249.89 |
| Gorczynski II, Thomas | Information Technology Systems       | 136,524.79 | 126,999.81 |
| Gray, Linda           | Assistant VP of BH Nursing           | 133,750.00 | 133,900.00 |
| Green, Karen          | Nursing Supervisor LTC               | 143,335.01 | 109,487.04 |
| Gregorio, Tara        | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical        | 104,045.08 | 103,207.52 |

| Grolemund, Stephanie | Anesthetist                           | 189,098.50 | 204,999.81 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Grzebinski, Jane     | Pharmacist ECMC                       | 136,233.06 | 130,902.72 |
| Grzybowski, Helen    | InService Education Coordinator       | 126,979.04 | 109,487.04 |
| Halloran, Ashley     | Director Pharmacy                     | 162,000.80 | 161,999.9' |
| Handley, Sarah       | Pharmacist ECMC                       | 122,109.19 | 119,687.3  |
| Hartman, Sandra      | Nursing Care Coordinator              | 131,599.34 | 118,312.4  |
| Haseley, Nicole      | Transplant Coordinator                | 143,102.41 | 103,207.52 |
| Hauss, Lisa Marie    | Nurse Case Manager                    | 113,562.49 | 109,487.04 |
| Hayes, Dale          | Anesthetist                           | 185,747.00 | 204,999.8  |
| Heigl, Deborah       | Nurse Case Manager                    | 108,922.35 | 109,487.04 |
| Hepburn, Jeremy      | Nursing Care Coordinator              | 148,955.58 | 118,312.48 |
| Hidalgo, Francisco   | Code Compliance Manager               | 116,838.89 | 108,324.32 |
| Hinderliter, Vanessa | Director Finance ECMC                 | 132,444.90 | 139,999.8  |
| Hines, Holly         | Nurse Case Manager                    | 112,884.52 | 109,487.04 |
| Hodgson, Matthew     | Nurse Practitioner Plastics Re        | 119,878.54 | 122,104.32 |
| Hoerner, Audrey      | Senior Nurse Practitioner - Bu        | 147,387.54 | 145,034.24 |
| Holcomb, Megan       | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical         | 104,976.62 | 103,207.52 |
| Horesh, Fayelyn      | Anesthetist RPT                       | 144,984.76 | 122,999.88 |
| Hughes, Christopher  | Attending Physician                   | 571,873.80 | 549,999.84 |
| Hughes, Robert       | Nurse Case Manager                    | 134,322.51 | 109,487.04 |
| Hunley, Kizzie       | Nursing Care Coordinator              | 111,752.21 | 108,270.24 |
| Jager, Jonathan      | Pharmacist ECMC                       | 121,550.86 | 119,687.30 |
| Jensen, Erik         | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC              | 519,520.64 | 468,095.68 |
| Johnson, Marie       | Vice President of Rehab Services      | 152,312.58 | 151,999.9: |
| Jones, Donna         | Quality Officer                       | 205,769.65 | 205,999.8  |
| Jonmaire, Kenneth    | Senior Director Outpatient Operations | 126,473.79 | 118,449.97 |

| Juncewicz, Edmund    | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC           | 426,323.16 | 383,399.95 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Kalinka, Lisa        | Nurse Practitioner Transplant      | 168,423.83 | 118,560.00 |
| Kapral, Elizabeth    | Dentist MC                         | 188,714.50 | 180,249.89 |
| Kaurich, Justine     | Vice President of Operations       | 145,865.70 | 184,999.98 |
| Kayler, Liise        | Attending Physician RPT            | 177,489.48 | 222,873.83 |
| Keenan-Uschold, Lisa | Chief Clinical Psychologist        | 119,449.44 | 122,501.60 |
| Kiblin, Patricia     | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical      | 117,659.18 | 109,487.04 |
| Kline, Timothy       | Unit Manager Critical Care         | 111,046.47 | 109,487.04 |
| Knox, Nicole         | Director of Transplantation        | 109,888.94 | 109,272.59 |
| Kocz, Remek          | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC           | 411,077.48 | 381,999.90 |
| Konikoff, Karen      | VP Critical Care & Emergency S     | 177,989.21 | 164,969.79 |
| Kordasiewicz, Lynn   | Nurse Practitioner Wound Care      | 134,915.02 | 129,542.40 |
| Korff, Kathryn       | Dentist ECMC RPT                   | 178,938.93 | 138,307.73 |
| Koszuta, Ceilia      | Nurse Case Manager                 | 113,981.54 | 106,306.72 |
| Ksiazek, Susan       | Dir Of Med Staff Quality Education | 183,708.50 | 156,543.09 |
| Kuechle, Claire      | Staff Counsel ECMC                 | 159,438.69 | 159,649.98 |
| Kurek, Alecia        | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical      | 108,477.81 | 103,207.52 |
| Kwiatkowski, Andrew  | Director of Project Management     | 153,185.39 | 144,199.95 |
| Labelle, Marc        | VP Surgical Services               | 171,198.30 | 159,134.98 |
| Lauer, Sandra        | Director of Continuum Care         | 131,555.52 | 121,598.46 |
| Lavarnway, Nicole    | Nursing Supervisor LTC             | 134,822.72 | 109,487.04 |
| Lawley, Melinda      | Unit Manager Critical Care         | 130,343.70 | 109,487.04 |
| Leas, Adam           | General Duty Nurse                 | 104,555.52 | 103,207.52 |
| Lee, Pamela          | Senior VP of Operations ECMC       | 288,076.58 | 288,399.90 |
| Lenhard, Eric        | Pharmacist ECMC                    | 123,398.46 | 122,501.60 |
| Leyh, Virginia       | Transplant Coordinator             | 137,599.94 | 109,487.04 |

| Longobardi, Theresa | InService Education Coordinator  | 120,564.59 | 109,487.04 |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Loree, Thom         | Attending Physician              | 845,305.56 | 827,502.00 |
| Ludlow, Charlene    | VP of Safety & Security          | 308,653.77 | 308,999.81 |
| Lukasik, Keith      | Chief Strategy Officer           | 264,238.73 | 257,499.84 |
| Madoo, Kevin        | Director Plant Operations        | 113,173.42 | 113,299.89 |
| Maggio, Sarah       | Director of Nursing Education    | 102,058.49 | 103,809.06 |
| Makson, Theresa     | Manager - Care Management        | 116,214.02 | 111,394.40 |
| Malovich, Jeanne    | InService Education Coordinator  | 116,294.74 | 109,487.04 |
| Marczak, Juliet     | Nurse Practitioner ECMC          | 119,980.95 | 122,104.32 |
| Markiewicz, Anthony | Vice President Clinical Business | 181,054.42 | 171,066.27 |
| Marso, Lisa         | Anesthetist                      | 167,839.91 | 189,999.89 |
| Martin, Janet       | VP of Finance                    | 201,038.25 | 199,999.90 |
| Martinez, Amanda    | Nurse Practitioner Orthopedic    | 120,642.04 | 122,104.32 |
| Mazur, Christopher  | Senior Pharmacist ECMC           | 148,885.26 | 133,429.92 |
| Mcdougall, Sarah    | Pharmacist ECMC                  | 118,490.33 | 119,687.36 |
| McGuigan, Jessica   | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical    | 121,770.25 | 109,487.04 |
| McKeever, Ashley    | Anesthetist                      | 173,573.59 | 189,999.89 |
| McLean, Terrence    | Dentist MC                       | 408,386.16 | 408,446.48 |
| Mertowski, Cheryl   | Director of Imaging Services     | 117,589.14 | 120,598.40 |
| Meyers, Shannon     | Anesthetist                      | 193,092.99 | 204,999.81 |
| Miano, Joanne       | Nurse Case Manager               | 118,935.39 | 109,487.04 |
| Milbrand, Alison    | Pharmacist ECMC                  | 118,502.78 | 119,687.36 |
| Minhas, Parveen     | Nurse Practitioner Transplant    | 188,107.16 | 122,104.32 |
| Mogavero, Joseph    | Healthcare Business System Man   | 118,731.44 | 114,476.96 |
| Montesano, Susan    | Nurse Case Manager               | 111,277.41 | 109,487.04 |
| Mooney, Michelle    | Nurse Case Manager               | 108,796.93 | 106,306.72 |

| Mund, Nadine      | Director of Corporate Compliance    | 150,555.59 | 152,981.71 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Murawski, Phyllis | VP Transplantation & Renal Car      | 187,301.69 | 187,511.79 |
| Murphy, Holly     | Pharmacist ECMC                     | 116,719.61 | 119,687.36 |
| Murray, Brian     | Medical Director                    | 509,507.23 | 509,849.81 |
| Musielak, Pia     | Director Outpatient Operations      | 137,072.56 | 125,716.45 |
| Nagai, Michael    | Attending Physician                 | 246,586.37 | 464,999.81 |
| Napierala, Randal | Pharmacist ECMC                     | 122,252.73 | 119,687.36 |
| Nasca, Maureen    | Chief of Service Dentistry          | 450,228.40 | 417,918.18 |
| Neff, Melissa     | Unit Manager Cardiac Cath Lab       | 179,852.79 | 109,487.04 |
| Nesbitt, David    | Staff Counsel (DSRIP)               | 159,471.24 | 159,649.98 |
| Nice, Kimberly    | Anesthetist RPT                     | 122,075.17 | 122,999.88 |
| Nicosia, Cheryl   | Clinical Nurse Specialist Crit      | 132,536.46 | 129,542.40 |
| Oddo, Donna       | Nursing Care Coordinator Emergerncy | 137,953.08 | 118,312.48 |
| Ordon, Cheryl     | Nurse Case Manager                  | 119,290.61 | 109,487.04 |
| Ormond, JoAnn     | VP Revenue Cycle                    | 224,029.59 | 179,424.54 |
| Ormond, John      | Senior VP Finance & Accounting      | 159,724.50 | 104,519.25 |
| Ott, Michael      | Clinical Coord Pharmacy Services    | 140,398.36 | 133,429.92 |
| Ozanne, Lindsey   | Director of Employee Health an      | 110,194.21 | 114,736.34 |
| Pagano, Christina | Physician Assistant                 | 110,383.84 | 108,420.21 |
| Paladino, Matthew | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC            | 225,423.68 | 424,999.95 |
| Panesar, Mandip   | Chief Medical Information Officer   | 413,166.56 | 417,994.51 |
| Paolini, Karen    | Nurse Practitioner Transplant       | 185,490.53 | 129,542.40 |
| Parker, Adam      | Pharmacist ECMC                     | 120,055.95 | 119,687.36 |
| Pawenski, Edward  | Director of Oncology Dentistry      | 128,479.99 | 125,999.95 |
| Perkins, Melissa  | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical       | 103,623.49 | 106,306.72 |
| Perno, Amy        | Physician Assistant                 | 101,749.40 | 101,999.87 |

| Perrino, Adam           | Assistant Director of Capital    | 107,543.11 | 106,832.96 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                         | Pharmacist ECMC                  |            |            |
| Pesta, Joslyn           |                                  | 107,854.57 | 119,687.36 |
| Picciano, Thomas        | Nurse Case Manager               | 110,840.77 | 109,487.04 |
| Plotkin, Scott          | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC         | 385,304.37 | 468,095.68 |
| Pollock, Michael        | Info Technology Operations Man   | 121,724.14 | 114,476.96 |
| Popat, Saurin           | Attending Physician Con PT       | 547,840.05 | 678,975.86 |
| Price, Donna            | Nurse Case Manager               | 111,831.61 | 109,487.04 |
| Prybylski, Monica       | Nurse Practitioner Orthopedic    | 125,947.23 | 125,781.76 |
| Pulka, Ashley           | Pharmacist ECMC                  | 117,888.71 | 119,687.36 |
| Quatroche Jr., Thomas   | Chief Executive Officer          | 963,058.49 | 964,999.98 |
| Radovic, Vladan         | Attending Physician              | 367,476.00 | 344,792.45 |
| Rassman, Jeffrey        | Physician Assistant              | 115,879.19 | 116,009.30 |
| Reed, Karen             | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC         | 498,385.28 | 454,461.70 |
| Reiter, Braden          | Attending Physician              | 238,069.01 | 226,599.98 |
| Resetarits, Christopher | Anesthetist RPT                  | 115,118.04 | 122,999.88 |
| Rhinehart, Mary         | Director Nursing Education-Cri   | 122,691.72 | 121,401.90 |
| Riley, Pamela           | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical    | 121,910.65 | 109,487.04 |
| Rizzo, Heather          | Anesthetist RPT                  | 134,114.10 | 122,999.88 |
| Robinson, Constance     | Nursing Supervisor LTC           | 129,306.73 | 109,487.04 |
| Roeder, Anastasia       | Director of Development & Mark   | 103,039.18 | 103,153.86 |
| Rogers, Angeline        | Nurse Case Manager               | 107,668.17 | 109,487.04 |
| Rogers, Nancy           | Clinical Nurse Specialist Beha   | 125,460.69 | 122,104.32 |
| Rojek, Janet            | Senior Pharmacist ECMC           | 143,313.40 | 142,656.80 |
| Roof, Donald            | Director of Materials Management | 102,884.12 | 102,999.94 |
| Roskopf, Laura          | Consultant IV                    | 166,673.42 | 166,859.89 |
| Rossi, Lucia            | Director Outpatient Operations   | 112,802.92 | 104,999.86 |

| Rossitto, Rachael       | Dentist MC                        | 294,723.00 | 297,051.87 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Rubin, Kari             | Nurse Case Manager                | 112,875.23 | 109,487.04 |
| Ruh, Christine          | Clinical Pharmacy Specialist      | 127,953.52 | 130,359.84 |
| Sacks, Andrew           | Anesthesiologist RPT MC           | 263,456.48 | 269,952.38 |
| Sammarco-Delmont, Renee | Unit Manager Medical/Surgical     | 104,321.44 | 103,207.52 |
| Sanders, Tamika         | Infection & Wound Care Prevent    | 100,357.83 | 103,207.52 |
| Sands, Robert           | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC          | 510,518.81 | 468,095.68 |
| Scharf, Jennifer        | Staff Counsel ECMC                | 232,182.04 | 173,987.42 |
| Schubbe, Jayson         | Healthcare Data Warehouse Arch    | 125,105.03 | 108,530.03 |
| Schunke, Katrina        | Pharmacist ECMC                   | 128,390.55 | 130,902.72 |
| Schurr, Karen           | Clinical Asst to VP Surg Card     | 113,470.96 | 114,000.43 |
| Schwab, Linda           | Trauma Program Manager            | 133,601.85 | 129,542.40 |
| Schwanekamp, Karen      | Anesthetist                       | 198,904.16 | 204,999.81 |
| Scrocco, Mary Carol     | Nurse Practitioner Cardiovascular | 147,468.55 | 129,542.40 |
| Seay, Michelle          | Clinical Patient Care Liaison     | 133,393.51 | 118,312.48 |
| Semrau, Jeffrey         | Pharmacist ECMC                   | 124,545.83 | 119,687.36 |
| Shea, Mary Molly        | Patient Safety Clinical Invest    | 139,850.36 | 109,487.04 |
| Sheppard, Judith        | Nursing Supervisor LTC            | 140,323.06 | 109,487.04 |
| Skomra, Richard         | Chief Anesthetist                 | 267,811.20 | 255,799.44 |
| Smith, Michael          | Physician Assistant               | 100,662.24 | 109,999.97 |
| Snodgrass, Darress      | Anesthetist                       | 152,961.81 | 204,999.81 |
| Sperry, Howard          | Clinical Director Medicine        | 302,981.08 | 291,990.40 |
| Srodawa, Christopher    | Administrative Director of Lab    | 128,600.16 | 124,999.89 |
| Stanford, Benjamin      | Unit Manager MedicalSurgical      | 105,663.11 | 100,193.60 |
| Stegemann, Philip       | Chief of Orthopedic Surgery       | 117,148.20 | 117,147.68 |
| Steinhart, Lorne        | Special Asst to CEO               | 136,506.57 | 126,888.32 |

| Stercula, Edna      | Anesthetist                           | 187,085.17 | 204,999.81 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Steward, Kevin      | Nursing Care Coordinator              | 142,295.39 | 118,312.48 |
| Stobnicki, Cortney  | Anesthetist                           | 181,222.05 | 189,999.89 |
| Stokes, Laura       | Point of Care Clinical Laboratory     | 104,423.70 | 102,209.12 |
| Stroud, Kerry       | Nursing Care Coordinator              | 127,990.14 | 118,312.48 |
| Sweeney, Kathleen   | Nurse Case Manager                    | 114,737.54 | 109,487.04 |
| Syed, Masroor       | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC              | 546,526.16 | 468,095.68 |
| Tadak, Monica       | Director of Revenue Capture an        | 127,373.99 | 124,578.90 |
| Tadt, Stephanie     | Nurse Case Manager                    | 110,839.90 | 106,306.72 |
| Tague, Dana         | Nurse Practitioner Rehab Services     | 169,054.37 | 129,542.40 |
| Tait, Christopher   | Nurse Case Manager                    | 122,765.08 | 109,487.04 |
| Tarbell, Ross       | Senior Pharmacist ECMC                | 159,668.25 | 139,582.56 |
| Thompson, Denise    | Nursing Care Coordinator              | 129,279.14 | 111,533.76 |
| Tomljanovich, Paul  | Attending Physician Con PT            | 250,972.51 | 498,623.01 |
| Tornambe, Lynne     | Pharmacist ECMC                       | 123,306.83 | 125,295.04 |
| Torres, Carmen      | Nurse Practitioner ECMC               | 130,583.55 | 125,781.76 |
| Turner, James       | Senior VP of Surgical and Ambulatory  | 311,624.92 | 308,999.81 |
| Twichell, Jerome    | Senior Director Outpatient Operations | 121,507.10 | 118,449.97 |
| Urban, Paul         | Asst Info Tech Sys Architect          | 115,000.60 | 114,999.87 |
| Vail, Robert        | Healthcare Information Security       | 160,888.03 | 139,099.58 |
| Velicu, Simona      | Attending Physician                   | 311,457.96 | 307,660.91 |
| Walter, Robert      | Chief Clinical Laboratory Tech        | 117,184.45 | 102,209.12 |
| Warmus, Renelle     | Nurse Case Manager                    | 108,451.71 | 103,207.52 |
| Waterstram, Richard | Unit Manager Behavioral Health        | 105,687.44 | 100,193.60 |
| Weiss, Katherine    | Pharmacist ECMC                       | 138,998.05 | 130,902.72 |
| Welka, Andrew       | Anesthesiologist ECMC MC              | 374,922.99 | 349,999.94 |

|                    | I                                 | I          | l          |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Weslow, Beth       | Unit Manager Post Anesthesia C    | 115,238.92 | 100,193.60 |
| West, Ashley       | Nurse Case Manager                | 103,008.26 | 106,306.72 |
| Wilde, Colleen     | Unit Manager Post Anesthesia C    | 147,977.32 | 109,487.04 |
| Williams, Sonia    | Assistant Director Ambulatory     | 103,893.70 | 106,032.16 |
| Wohaibi, Eyad      | Attending Physician               | 404,353.00 | 376,444.43 |
| Wojtasik, Jeff     | Director of Applications          | 104,640.57 | 129,071.70 |
| Wolf, Joann        | Assistant Vice President Surgical | 137,564.67 | 132,612.48 |
| Woods, Kara        | Physician Assistant               | 121,918.02 | 118,449.97 |
| Zakrzewski, Thomas | Nursing Supervisor LTC            | 125,179.14 | 109,487.04 |
| Ziemianski, Karen  | Senior VP of Nursing              | 360,096.23 | 360,499.98 |
| Zynda, Elizabeth   | Nurse Practitioner Transplant     | 158,412.30 | 118,560.00 |

#### APPENDIX C

#### 2019 CORPORATION EXPENDITURES IN EXCESS OF \$100,000

| VENDOR NAME                                | <b>Payments</b> | Contract Pe | eriod     | Purpose                             |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 ACCORD SERVICES INC                      | 155,542         | 3/15/2012   | Evergreen | Cleaning Services                   |
| 134 HIGH ST LLC C/O ALLPRO<br>PARKING, LLC | 338,638         | 3/12/2013   | 4/11/2023 | Parking Services                    |
| 3M COMPANY                                 | 624,936         | 4/25/2018   | Evergreen | Software/Support                    |
| ABBOTT LABS                                | 682,568         | Various     | Evergreen | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ACADEMIC MEDICAL SERVICES, INC.            | 5,799,402       | 3/8/2018    | 3/7/2021  | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| ACELL, INC.                                | 228,256         | 9/3/2015    | Evergreen | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ADVANCED CRITICAL DEVICES                  | 107,866         | 7/9/2015    | Evergreen | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| AEROTEK INC                                | 157,179         | 1/18/2018   | Evergreen | Staffing Services                   |
| AIRGAS USA, LLC                            | 153,454         | 9/10/2012   | 7/31/2017 | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ALIGN HEALTHCARE<br>SOLUTIONS              | 283,085         | 6/10/2019   | 6/9/2022  | Professional<br>Services            |
| ALLERGAN USA INC                           | 101,875         | 10/4/2001   | Evergreen | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ALLOSOURCE                                 | 457,645         | 9/16/2004   | Evergreen | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ALLSCRIPTS-MISYS LLC                       | 1,267,424       | Various     | Evergreen | Software/Support                    |
| ANGIO DYNAMICS                             | 107,718         | 9/4/2001    | Evergreen | Software/Support                    |
| APOGEE MEDICAL<br>MANAGEMENT               | 7,323,934       | 9/1/2015    | 3/31/2020 | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| AQUA SCIENCES INC                          | 188,223         | 12/17/2001  | Evergreen | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ARC BUILDING PARTNERS, LLC                 | 985,914         | 2/18/2019   | Evergreen | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ARTHREX INC                                | 1,459,846       | 1/1/2018    | 6/30/2021 | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ATLAS HEALTH CARE LINEN<br>SERVICES        | 1,008,183       | 7/1/2004    | 5/1/2019  | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| AXOGEN INC                                 | 172,348         | 7/1/2004    | 6/30/2020 | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| B.E. SMITH LLC                             | 843,354         | 4/9/2018    | Evergreen | Professional<br>Services            |
| BAXTER HEALTHCARE CORP                     | 780,875         | Various     | Evergreen | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |

| BAYER HEALTHCARE LLC                                   | 170.047    | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &                         |
|--|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DOLL NIC   | 170,847    |            | 6                     | Supplies                            |
| BCH, INC.  | 196,000    | 1/26/2018  | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| BIOCARE SD   | 176,036    | 6/7/2019   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| BLOUNT CONSULTING<br>SOLUTIONS, LLC                    | 325,000    | 1/1/2019   | 12/31/2019            | Professional<br>Services            |
| BOSTON SCIENTIFIC                                      | 410,213    | 12/1/2010  | 12/31/2021            | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| BOSTON<br>SCIENTIFIC/MICROVASIVE DIV                   | 140,028    | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| BRITE COMPUTERS  | 381,050    | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| BUFFALO INTERNIST AND<br>ASSOCIATES                    | 4,528,816  | 6/13/2017  | 12/31/2020            | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| BUFFALO PAPER AND TWINE CO                             | 848,400    | 11/1/2012  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| BUFFALO TRANSPORTATION INC.                            | 559,450    | 12/31/2014 | Evergreen             | Patient<br>Transportation           |
| C R BARD INC   | 654,752    | 10/4/2001  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CANNON DESIGN<br>ARCHITECTURE AND<br>ENGINEERING, P.C. | 259,737    | 6/8/2015   | Project completion    | Professional<br>Services            |
| CANON MEDICAL SYSTEMS USA,<br>INC.                     | 210,074    | 11/1/2018  | 10/30/2021            | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY<br>CORPORATION                    | 227,861    | 1/12/2018  | 1/11/2021             | Technology<br>Services              |
| CARDINAL HEALTH  | 10,762,265 | 1/19/2013  | 10/31/2022            | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CARDINAL HEALTH 411 INC                                | 1,362,807  | 1/19/2013  | 10/31/2022            | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CARDINAL HEALTH MED<br>PRODUCTS & SERVICES             | 2,905,846  | 5/1/2013   | 10/31/2022            | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CAREFUSION 2200 INC                                    | 340,966    | 7/1/2016   | 6/30/2021             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CARESTREAM HEALTH                                      | 182,140    | 12/1/2012  | 10/31/2022            | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CDW GOVERNMENT INC                                     | 483,308    | 11/15/2001 | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CERAPEDICS, INC.                                       | 180,398    | 12/21/2018 | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CERNER CORP  | 5,992,085  | 4/6/2015   | 3/30/2026             | Technology<br>Services              |
| CHANGE HEALTHCARE                                      | 1,072,133  | 11/15/2017 | 11/14/2020            | Professional<br>Services            |
| CLARK PATTERSON LEE                                    | 1,271,366  | 1/1/2018   | Project<br>completion | Professional services               |
| CLEAN CARE LINEN-BUFFALO                               | 722,513    | 5/2/2019   | 5/1/2024              | Linen services                      |

| CLEANING SYSTEMS, INC   |           | 1/1/2018   | Project               | Professional                        |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | 154,302   | 1, 1, 2010 | completion            | services                            |
| CONSORTIUM INFORMATION<br>SERVICES INC HEALTH<br>SCIENCES LIBRARY | 229,092   | 8/2/2001   | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| CONVENTUS ORTHOPAEDICS,<br>INC.                                   | 159,731   | 7/27/2015  | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| COOK INC  | 237,307   | 8/17/2001  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CORE BTS INC  | 3,746,601 | Various    | Evergreen             | Technology<br>Services              |
| COVIDIEN  | 918,569   | 4/1/2015   | 3/31/2020             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| CREEKRIDGE CAPITAL-LB   | 663,166   | 4/1/2011   | 4/30/2016             | Leasing Services                    |
| CROTHALL HEALTHCARE   | 1,321,232 | 3/1/2019   | 2/28/2022             | Cleaning Services                   |
| CROWN CASTLE FIBER, LLC.  | 185,062   | Various    | Evergreen             | Technology<br>Services              |
| CRS NUCLEAR SERVICES LLC  | 277,778   | 4/1/2011   | 4/30/2016             | Leasing Services                    |
| D V BROWN & ASSOCIATES INC  | 128,597   | 4/1/2011   | Project<br>completion | Professional<br>Services            |
| DCB ELEVATOR CO INC   | 487,761   | 1/1/2014   | 12/31/2018            | Elevator<br>Maintenance             |
| DELL MARKETING LP / DELL<br>USA LP                                | 1,665,129 | 7/11/2003  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| DENTSPLY IMPLANTS DEPT IMP  | 175,551   | 8/8/2014   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| DEPUY SYNTHES JOINT<br>RECONSTRUCTION                             | 3,954,648 | 9/18/2019  | 7/31/2024             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| DEPUY SYNTHES SALES, INC.   | 2,792,257 | 8/1/2019   | 7/31/2024             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| DOPKINS & CO LLP  | 443,881   | 9/1/2019   | 6/30/2022             | Professional<br>Services            |
| DRAEGER MED INC   | 1,545,770 | 1/12/2018  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| DRFIRST.COM INC   | 267,255   | 9/1/2011   | Evergreen             | Software/Support                    |
| EATON CORPORATION   | 148,608   | 9/1/2011   | 8/31/2019             | Software/Support                    |
| ECHOSENS NORTH AMERICA,<br>INC                                    | 142,917   | 9/1/2011   | 8/31/2019             | Software/Support                    |
| ECOLAB/MICROTEK MEDICAL   | 155,876   | 9/19/2001  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ENDOLOGIX   | 107,323   | 6/16/2010  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| EPOCH HEALTH SOLUTIONS, LLC                                       | 245,498   | 6/1/2018   | 5/31/2021             | Professional<br>Services            |
| ERIE NIAGARA NEUROSURGERY<br>PLLC                                 | 128,770   | 12/31/2014 | 12/31/2018            | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |

| EVDEDIAN HEALTH INC  |            |            |                       | $\mathbf{C} = \mathbf{C}$           |
|--|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| EXPERIAN HEALTH, INC.  | 201,104    | 3/24/2016  | Evergreen             | Software/Support                    |
| FFF ENTERPRISES  | 513,111    | 8/4/2003   | Evergreen             | Software/Support                    |
| FIRE SAFETY SYS INC  | 124,149    | 9/4/2001   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| FISHER HEALTHCARE  | 179,533    | 8/17/2001  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| FM OFFICE EXPRESS INC  | 116,223    | 11/1/2015  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| FORWARD ADVANTAGE  | 169,402    | 6/21/2018  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| FOXY DELIVERY SERVICE INC                                      | 102,340    | 8/17/2007  | Evergreen             | Courier Services                    |
| FREED MAXICK CPAS PC   | 1,021,174  | 5/15/2015  | 5/14/2020             | Professional<br>Services            |
| FRESENIUS USA MARKETING,<br>INC. DBA FRESENIUS MEDICAL<br>CARE | 671,892    | 5/1/2017   | 4/30/2020             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| FREY ELECTRIC  | 170,891    | 10/9/2017  | Project<br>completion | Construction services               |
| GAUNTLET, LLC  | 439,700    | 4/1/2011   | 10/31/2016            | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| GE HEALTHCARE OEC  | 120,183    | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| GE PRECISION HEALTHCARE, LLC.                                  | 242,263    | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| GENERAL PHYSICIAN SUB II,<br>PLLC                              | 160,270    | 10/1/2016  | Evergreen             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| GENERAL PHYSICIAN, P.C.  | 20,302,540 | 1/1/2018   | Evergreen             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| GERIATRIC ASSOCIATES LLP                                       | 110,000    | 2/1/2011   | 3/28/2020             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| GILBANE BUILDING COMPANY                                       | 16,486,719 | 5/1/2018   | Project<br>completion | Professional<br>Services            |
| GLAXO SMITH KLINE  | 175,403    | 5/1/2018   | Project<br>completion | Construction services               |
| GLOBUS MEDICAL INC   | 3,542,788  | 4/30/2015  | 4/29/2022             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| GOVERNMENT MARKETING &   | 212,142    | 12/31/2019 | Project<br>completion | Equipment &<br>Implementation       |
| GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO INC  | 145,543    | 9/25/2017  | Project<br>completion | Construction<br>Services            |
| GRAYLINE NIAGARA<br>FALLS/BUFFALO                              | 475,620    | 12/4/2017  | 12/3/2020             | Shuttle Services                    |
| GREAT LAKES BUILDING<br>SYSTEMS INC.                           | 487,083    | 6/1/2009   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| GREAT LAKES MEDICAL  |            | 9/1/2015   | 8/31/2021             | Imagine Services                    |

| GREAT LAKES UROLOGY PLLC     |           |              |            | Medical          |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------------|
|                              | 100,000   | 9/1/2015     | 8/31/2021  | Professional     |
|                              | 100,000   | 2010         | 0.01.2021  | Services         |
| GREYCASTLE SECURITY, LLC     |           | 11/1/0017    | Б          | Professional     |
|                              | 188,473   | 11/1/2017    | Evergreen  | Services         |
| GRIDER SUPPORT SERVICES, LLC | ,         | 2/1/2012     | Б          | Professional     |
|                              | 748,697   | 3/1/2012     | Evergreen  | Services         |
| HAEMONETICS CORP             |           | <b>X</b> 7 · | Г          | Professional     |
|                              | 119,334   | Various      | Evergreen  | Services         |
| HEALOGICS WOUND CARE         |           | 1/10/2010    | 1/17/2022  | Equipment &      |
|                              | 210,715   | 1/18/2019    | 1/17/2022  | Supplies         |
| HEALTH RESOURCES             |           | 11/20/2010   | 5/16/2010  | Professional     |
| OPTIMIZATION, INC            | 103,681   | 11/20/2018   | 5/16/2019  | Services         |
| HEALTH SYSTEM SERVICE        |           | 6/1/2016     | <b>F</b>   | Equipment &      |
|                              | 228,232   | 6/1/2016     | Evergreen  | Supplies         |
| HILL-ROM                     | ,         | 6/20/2012    | 2/20/2010  | Equipment &      |
|                              | 806,102   | 6/30/2013    | 3/28/2018  | Supplies         |
| HOWMEDICA OSTEONICS CORP     |           |              | -          | Equipment &      |
| CRANIOMAXILLOFACIAL DIV      | 369,832   | 5/10/2019    | Evergreen  | Supplies         |
| HP, INC.                     | ,         |              |            | Technology       |
|                              | 814,715   | 12/16/2002   | Evergreen  | Services         |
| HYLAND SOFTWARE, INC.        | 011,710   |              | Project    | Professional     |
|                              | 100,578   | 12/17/2018   | completion | Services         |
| ICP MEDICAL, LLC             | 100,270   |              | Î.         | Professional     |
|                              | 249,105   | 7/26/2019    | Evergreen  | Services         |
| IMMCO DIAGNOSTICS INC        | 219,105   |              |            | Medical          |
|                              | 1,062,217 | 5/5/2005     | Evergreen  | Professional     |
|                              | 1,002,217 | 5/5/2005     | Litergreen | Services         |
| INDUSTRIAL APPRAISAL         |           |              |            | Professional     |
| COMPANY                      | 118,080   | Various      | Evergreen  | Services         |
| INFOR (US) INC.              | 110,000   |              |            | Technology       |
|                              | 460,812   | 4/27/2017    | 7/26/2020  | Services         |
| INSPIRE MEDICAL SYSTEMS,     |           |              |            | Technology       |
| INC.                         | 407,500   | 4/2/2018     | Evergreen  | Services         |
| INTEGRA LIFESCIENCES CORP    | ,         |              |            | Equipment &      |
|                              | 1,045,650 | Various      | Evergreen  | Supplies         |
| INTEGRATED ONCOLOGY          | 1,010,000 |              |            | Medical          |
|                              | 210,763   | 2/9/2005     | Evergreen  | Professional     |
|                              |           |              | 2.018.000  | Services         |
| INTELLIGENT MEDICAL          |           |              |            | Equipment &      |
| OBJECTS, INC.                | 171,300   | 1/15/2014    | Evergreen  | Supplies         |
| INTELLIPRINT SOLUTIONS, INC. |           |              | <u> </u>   | Equipment &      |
|                              | 147,720   | 8/17/2018    | Evergreen  | Supplies         |
| IODINE SOFTWARE, LLC         | 117,720   |              |            | Software/Support |
| Ioblive Sol I write, EEC     | 253,576   | 2/22/2018    | 2/21/2020  | Sonware, Support |
| IPC HOSPITALIST SERVICES OF  | 200,010   |              | 1          | Medical          |
| NEW YORK, PC                 | 166,000   | 2/22/2018    | 2/21/2020  | Professional     |
|                              | 100,000   | 212212010    | 2/21/2020  | Services         |
| ISECURE, LLC                 |           |              |            | Technology       |
|                              | 172,822   | Various      | Evergreen  | Services         |
| IVANTAGE HEALTH              | 1/2,022   |              | +          | Software         |
|                              | 105,180   | 11/21/2017   | Evergreen  | Soliwale         |
|                              | 105,100   |              |            |                  |

| J & J HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INC           | 144 651    | 11/21/2017 | 11/20/2019      | Software                            |
|--|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| JEAN JUREK ASSOCIATES INC              | 144,651    | 0/01/0015  | 0.10.0.10.0.0.0 | Professional                        |
|  | 456,650    | 9/21/2015  | 9/30/2020       | Services                            |
| JOHN W DANFORTH CO                     | 2,054,924  | 9/21/2015  | 9/20/2020       | Professional<br>Services            |
| JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE<br>PROTECTION LP | 416,809    | 4/8/2013   | 4/7/2018        | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| JOURNEY'S END REFUGEE<br>SERVICES      | 325,676    | 6/17/2008  | Evergreen       | Translation Services                |
| K2M, INC                               | 181,733    | 3/1/2017   | 2/28/2019       | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| KARL STORZ ENDOSCOPY-<br>AMERICA INC   | 180,424    | Various    | Evergreen       | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| KCI USA, INC.                          | 480,307    | 9/19/2001  | Evergreen       | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| KIDENEY ARCHITECTS PC                  | 2,693,614  | 5/31/2018  | Evergreen       | Professional<br>Services            |
| KRONOS                                 | 227,408    | Various    | Evergreen       | Software/Support                    |
| LAB CORP OF AMERICA                    | 745,591    | 7/18/2001  | Evergreen       | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| LANGUAGE LINE LLC                      | 125,057    | 9/21/2009  | 9/20/2019       | Professional<br>Services            |
| LAWLEY AGENCY, LLC                     | 2,392,086  | 5/1/2016   | 4/31/2021       | Professional<br>Services            |
| LIFENET HEALTH                         | 376,378    | 3/1/2002   | Evergreen       | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| LIMA USA INC                           | 701,255    | 1/1/2020   | 12/31/2021      | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| LIRO ENGINEERS, INC.                   | 643,780    | 8/13/2018  | 9/1/2021        | Professional<br>Services            |
| MAGAVERN, MAGAVERN &<br>GRIMM LLP      | 421,006    | 3/18/2016  | Evergreen       | Professional<br>Services            |
| MCKESSON DRUG CO                       | 21,026,359 | 7/18/2001  | Evergreen       | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| MEDICAL INFO TECH INC                  | 977,853    | 7/18/2001  | Evergreen       | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| MEDLINE IND INC                        | 242,283    | 6/3/2002   | Evergreen       | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| MED-METRIX, LLC                        | 1,069,368  | 1/1/2018   | 12/31/2022      | Professional<br>Services            |
| MEDTRONIC INC<br>NEUROLOGICAL DIV      | 326,282    | 5/2/2012   | 5/9/2021        | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| MEDTRONIC SD USA INC                   | 274,451    | Various    | Evergreen       | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| MEDTRONIC USA INC                      | 249,173    | 5/2/2012   | 5/9/2021        | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| MEDTRONIC XOMED INC                    | 117,975    | Various    | Evergreen       | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |

| MERGE HEALTHCARE                    |           |            |                       | Equipment &                         |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                     | 602,732   | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| MERIDIAN IT INC.                    | 577,519   | 1/1/2017   | 12/31/2019            | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| METRO COMMUNICATIONS                | 179,244   | 12/16/2004 | Evergreen             | Telecommunication<br>s              |
| METZ CULINARY MANAGEMENT            | 4,942,900 | 4/6/2019   | 4/5/2024              | Culinary Services                   |
| MICROSOFT CORPORATION               | 146,943   | 1/26/2016  | 1/25/2018             | Hardware/Software                   |
| MID-CITY OFFICE FURNITURE           | 105,242   | 12/3/2012  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| MINDRAY NORTH AMERICA               | 156,563   | 5/18/2018  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| MIZUHO OSI                          | 105,615   | 9/4/2001   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| MORRISON MANAGEMENT<br>SPECIALISTS  | 8,614,015 | 2/26/2018  | 4/5/2019              | Culinary Services                   |
| NATIONAL GRID                       | 753,183   | 7/9/2001   | Evergreen             | Utilities                           |
| NEWCAL CONSTRUCTION, INC.           | 233,587   | 9/26/2017  | Project<br>completion | Construction<br>Services            |
| NEXERA, INC                         | 292,000   | 10/30/2017 | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| NIHON KOHDEN AMERICA INC            | 168,705   | 9/19/2001  | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| NUANCE                              | 138,616   | 6/27/2019  | 6/26/2020             | Software/Support                    |
| NXSTAGE                             | 228,579   | 12/11/2017 | 12/10/2020            | Software/Support                    |
| O'CONNELL ELECTRIC<br>COMPANY, INC. | 534,410   | 12/22/2017 | Evergreen             | Construction<br>Services            |
| OFFICE DEPOT                        | 373,324   | 11/22/2017 | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| OLYMPUS AMERICA INC                 | 426,515   | 3/3/2008   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| OPTUM THE ADVISORY BOARD<br>COMPANY | 249,773   | 6/25/2018  | 3/30/2022             | Professional<br>Services            |
| OPTUM360 LLC                        | 247,279   | 6/16/2014  | Evergreen             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| ORLICK, ARTHUR                      | 396,908   | 1/1/2018   | 12/31/2020            | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| ORTHO CLINICAL DIAGNOSTICS,<br>INC  | 117,003   | 9/19/2001  | Evergreen             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| PARAGON 28, INC.                    | 198,916   | 5/23/2018  | 5/31/2021             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| PARLANCE CORPORATION                | 124,800   | 9/20/2013  | Project<br>completion | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |

| PARTSSOURCE INC                          |           |            |                       | Equipment &                         |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | 127,217   | 4/18/2011  | Evergreen             | Supplies                            |
| PATTERSON DENTAL INC                     | 228,241   | 8/17/2001  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| PCMG, INC                                | 1,641,673 | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| PENTAX MEDICAL                           | 111,422   | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| PHARMERICA                               | 1,181,616 | 3/1/2011   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS                  | 1,393,778 | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS NA<br>CO         | 261,062   | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| PLEXUS TECHNOLOGY GROUP,<br>LLC          | 122,352   | 10/31/2017 | 10/30/2020            | Subscription<br>Services            |
| POLSINELLI                               | 159,723   | 1/1/2018   | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| PRE-EMPLOY.COM INC                       | 148,005   | 12/1/2017  | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| PRESS GANEY ASSOCIATES INC               | 242,622   | 7/1/2014   | 1/31/2022             | Patient Survey                      |
| RED RIVER, LLC                           | 129,404   | 6/6/2017   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| RICOTTA & VISCO                          | 435,048   | 12/18/2015 | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| ROACH, BROWN                             | 365,248   | 12/21/2015 | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| ROCHE DIAGNOSTIC CORP                    | 1,860,833 | Various    | Evergreen             | Lab Services                        |
| RSM US LLP                               | 178,785   | 1/1/2019   | 12/31/2019            | Professional<br>Services            |
| RUPP BAASE PFALZGRAF                     | 326,302   | 1/8/2016   | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| SAMIE, MOHAMMAD REZA                     | 185,177   | 6/1/2016   | 5/31/2019             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| SAVIN ENGINEERS, P.C.                    | 656,116   | 11/29/2018 | Project<br>completion | Professional<br>Services            |
| SERENAGROUP, INC.                        | 211,729   | 3/1/2015   | 2/28/2020             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| SI TECHNOLOGIES,INC.                     | 295,585   | 11/17/2017 | Evergreen             | Technology<br>Services              |
| SICOLI CONSTRUCTION<br>SERVICES, INC.    | 849,444   | 2/26/2018  | Project<br>completion | Construction<br>Services            |
| SIEMENS INDUSTRY INC                     | 238,854   | Various    | Evergreen             | Repairs &<br>Maintenance            |
| SIEMENS MEDICAL SOLUTIONS<br>DIAGNOSTICS | 120,382   | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| SIEMENS MEDICAL SOLUTIONS<br>USA         | 586,637   | Various    | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |

| SIRTEX MEDICAL, INC.  |           |           |                       | Repairs &                           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | 148,640   | 2/29/2016 | Evergreen             | Maintenance                         |
| SMITH & NEPHEW ENDOSCOPY                                      | 539,161   | 3/1/2020  | 2/28/2023             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| SMITH & NEPHEW<br>ORTHOPAEDICS                                | 1,479,480 | 3/1/2020  | 2/28/2023             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| SONEX HEALTH  | 397,137   | 3/26/2016 | 3/25/2019             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| SPOK, INC.  | 117,227   | 8/8/2014  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| STANSBERRY AND KNIGHT   | 400,172   | 3/28/2018 | 12/31/2020            | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| STERICYCLE INC  | 1,441,403 | 2/1/2017  | 1/31/2022             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| STERIS CORP   | 394,237   | Various   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| STRYKER ENDOSCOPY   | 107,540   | Various   | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| STRYKER ORTHOPAEDICS  | 2,592,789 | 2/24/2020 | 2/24/2022             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| STRYKER SALES CORP  | 794,626   | 2/24/2020 | 2/24/2022             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| SUICIDE PREVENTION & CRISIS<br>SERVICES, INC.                 | 797,657   | 10/1/2018 | 9/31/2023             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| SUTURE EXPRESS  | 561,545   | 4/3/2006  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| SWISSLOG HEALTHCARE<br>SOLUTIONS DENVER<br>AUTOMATION ACADEMY | 202,641   | 7/9/2018  | Project<br>completion | Professional<br>Services            |
| SYNTHES MAXILLOFACIAL   | 145,346   | 4/8/2013  | 4/7/2018              | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| SYSMEX  | 153,164   | 3/30/2017 | 3/29/2024             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT<br>PLANNING                                | 114,063   | 3/30/2017 | 3/29/2024             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| SYSTEMS PERSONNEL, INC.                                       | 147,114   | 3/23/2017 | 3/22/2020             | Staffing Services                   |
| TEKSYSTEMS, INC.  | 461,040   | 3/23/2017 | 3/22/2020             | Staffing Services                   |
| TELETRACKING  | 108,811   | 3/1/2016  | 8/31/2020             | Technology<br>Services              |
| TERUMO MEDICAL CORP   | 146,524   | 3/1/2016  | 8/31/2020             | Technology<br>Services              |
| THE CHARTIS GROUP, LLC  | 3,895,001 | 4/18/2019 | 3/31/2020             | Professional<br>Services            |
| THE HARTFORD  | 146,525   | 7/1/2019  | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| THE MARTIN GROUP LLC  | 1,903,458 | 6/9/2014  | 6/8/2020              | Advertising Services                |

| THE MCGUIRE GROUP INC.                      | 122,669    | 6/9/2014  | 6/8/2020              | Pharmacy Services                   |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| THE PIKE COMPANY                            | 19,961,223 | 7/1/2017  | Project<br>completion | Professional<br>Services            |
| TORNIER INC                                 | 382,632    | 9/16/2003 | Evergreen             | Professional<br>Services            |
| TRI-DELTA RESOURCES CORP                    | 235,437    | 9/1/2014  | 3/17/2022             | Software/Support                    |
| UB FAMILY MEDICINE INC.                     | 2,364,420  | 6/1/2017  | 5/31/2020             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UB ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL                   | 313,062    | 10/1/2016 | 9/30/2019             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UB PATHOLOGISTS INC.                        | 850,384    | 12/1/2010 | 2/28/2019             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UBMD PSYCHIATRY                             | 12,605,134 | 8/1/2016  | 9/31/2019             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UNITED NETWORK FOR ORGAN<br>SHARING         | 151,537    | 10/4/2001 | Evergreen             | Organ Acquisition                   |
| UNIV. OPHTHALMOLOGY<br>SERVICE, INC.        | 329,393    | 4/1/2013  | 9/30/2017             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UNIV. ORTHOPAEDIC SERVICES                  | 1,988,955  | 6/1/2017  | 5/31/2020             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UNIVERSITY AT BUFFALO<br>NEUROSURGERY, INC. | 776,890    | 2/1/2017  | 1/31/2020             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UNIVERSITY AT BUFFALO<br>SURGEONS, INC.     | 6,405,977  | 1/1/2018  | 12/31/2020            | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UNIVERSITY EMERGENCY<br>MEDICAL SERVICES    | 2,413,282  | 8/1/2017  | 7/31/2020             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UNIVERSITY GYNECOLOGISTS                    | 426,663    | 10/1/2016 | 9/30/2019             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UNIVERSITY NEUROLOGY, INC.                  | 165,004    | 2/1/2017  | 1/31/2022             | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| UNYTS                                       | 7,010,295  | 5/4/2010  | Evergreen             | Organ Acquisition                   |
| US POSTAL SERVICE                           | 225,000    | 6/4/2001  | Evergreen             | Postage                             |
| VERATHON INC                                | 201,003    | 8/2/2001  | Evergreen             | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| VERIZON                                     | 186,742    | 3/30/2001 | Evergreen             | Utilities                           |
| VIZIENT, INC                                | 156,358    | 1/1/2013  | 5/31/2018             | Professional<br>Services            |

| W L GORE & ASSOC INC          | 522,067   | 8/2/2001   | Evergreen  | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| WILLIAM BELLES PC             | 470,047   | 3/9/2019   | 3/8/2022   | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| WNY INDEPENDENT LIVING        | 100,017   | 11/1/2019  | 10/31/2020 | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| WNY UROLOGY ASSOCIATES<br>LLC | 592,542   | 10/1/2018  | 9/31/2025  | Medical<br>Professional<br>Services |
| WNYHEALTHENET LLC             | 132,000   | 9/26/2002  | Evergreen  | Professional<br>Services            |
| XEROX CORPORATION             | 158,893   | 3/12/2012  | 3/11/2017  | Leasing Services                    |
| XSOLIS LLC                    | 240,228   | 10/5/2016  | 10/4/2019  | Software/Support                    |
| ZIMMER BIOMET INC             | 6,190,642 | 10/5/2016  | 1/31/2022  | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ZIMMER UPSTATE NY INC         | 2,093,947 | 2/11/2015  | 1/31/2022  | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ZIPLINE MEDICAL, INC.         | 117,247   | 2/11/2015  | 2/10/2020  | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |
| ZOLL MEDICAL CORP GPO         | 1,035,634 | 11/24/2016 | 1/31/2022  | Equipment &<br>Supplies             |

#### APPENDIX D

Enabling Legislation See N.Y. Public Authorities Law §3625-3646

ECMC Corporation By-Laws See Below

### **BY-LAWS OF**

### ERIE COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

### CORPORATION

As Amended Through November 27, 2018

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Preamble1  | L |
|--|---|
| Article I - Offices 1  | L |
| Article II - Purpose of By-Laws 1  | L |
| Article III - Corporate Purpose1   | L |
| Article IV - Erie County Medical Center Corporation Board of Directors 1 | L |
| Section 1 – General Powers 1   | L |
| Section 2 –Hiring Powers2  | ) |
| Section 3 - Voting Directors   | ) |
| Section 4 - Nonvoting Representatives2                                   | ) |
| Section 5 - Resignation  | ) |
| Section 6 - Removal  | ) |
| Section 7 – Vacancies  | 2 |
| Section 8 - Monthly Meetings   | ) |
| Section 9 - Annual & Special Meetings                                    | ; |
| Section 10 - Open Meetings Law   | ; |
| Section 11 - Quorum  | ; |
| Section 12 – Telephone Meetings  | ; |
| Section 13 – Action by Written Consent                                   | ; |
| Section 14 – Minutes of Meetings   | ; |
| Section 15 - Compensation  | ; |
| Section 16 – Defense and Indemnification                                 | ; |
| Section 17 – Extension of Credit4  | ł |
| Article V - Officers   | ł |

|         | Section 1 - General                            | 1 |
|---------|--|---|
|         | Section 2 - Election, Term of Office4          | 1 |
|         | Section 3 - Resignation4                       | 1 |
|         | Section 4 - Removal4                           | 1 |
|         | Section 5 - Vacancies                          | 1 |
|         | Section 6 – Chairperson of the Board4          | 1 |
|         | Section 7 – Vice-Chairperson(s) of the Board5  | 5 |
|         | Section 8 - Chief Executive Officer            | 5 |
|         | Section 9 – President                          | 5 |
|         | Section 10 – Secretary & Assistant Secretary   | 5 |
|         | Section 11 - Treasurer                         | 5 |
|         | Section 12 – Immediate Past Chair              | 5 |
| Article | VI - Committees                                | 5 |
|         | Section 1 – General                            | 6 |
|         | Section 2 – Appointment of Committees          | 5 |
|         | Section 3 – Resignation                        | 5 |
|         | Section 4 – Removal                            | 6 |
|         | Section 5 – Vacancies                          | 7 |
|         | Section 6 - Quorum                             | 7 |
|         | Section 7 - Voting                             | 7 |
|         | Section 8 - Minutes                            | 7 |
|         | Section 9 - The Executive Committee            | 7 |
|         | Section 10 - The Quality Improvement Committee | 7 |
|         | Section 11 - The Finance Committee             | 7 |

| Section 12 - The Audit & Compliance Committee                                 | 8   |
|---|-----|
| Section 13 - Buildings and Grounds Committee                                  | 8   |
| Section 14 - The Human Resources Committee                                    | 9   |
| Section 15 - The Executive Compensation/Evaluation Committee                  | 9   |
| Section 16 - The Ethics Committee   | 9   |
| Section 17 – Terrace View Quality Improvement Committee                       | 9   |
| Section 18 - The Governance Committee   | 10  |
| Section 19 - The Investment Committee   | 10  |
| Section 20 - The Contracts Committee  | 11  |
| Article VII - Medical/Dental Staff  | 11  |
| Section 1 – Organization  | .11 |
| Section 2 - Medical Staff Governance Documents                                | 11  |
| Section 3 - Appointment of Medical Staff                                      | 11  |
| Section 4 – Authority for Medical Staff Conduct                               | 11  |
| Section 5 - Duties of the Medical Staff                                       | 12  |
| Section 6 – Quality of Patient Care   | 12  |
| Section 7 - Rights at Meetings  | 12  |
| Article VIII - Standards of Patient Care                                      | 12  |
| Article IX - The School of Medicine - State University of New York at Buffalo | 13  |
| Article X - Subsidiary Corporations and Entities                              |     |

| Article XI - Code of Ethics and Conflicts of Interest            | 13 |
|--|----|
| Section 1 – Responsibility of Members of the Board and Employees | 13 |
| Section 2 – Implementation of Code of Ethics                     | 14 |
| Section 3 - Compliance   | 14 |
| Section 4 – Conflict of Interest Policy                          | 14 |
| Section 5 – Disclosure of Personal Interest and Abstention       | 15 |
| Section 6 – Self-Dealing   | 15 |
| Section 7 – Influence of Decision Makers                         | 15 |
| Section 8 – No Forfeit of Office of Employment                   | 15 |
| Article XII - Amendments   | 15 |

### **By-Laws**

#### OF

### **ERIE COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION**

#### PREAMBLE

The State of New York has enacted legislation, codified at Article 10-C of the Public Authorities Law of the State of New York (the "Act"), creating the Erie County Medical Center Corporation ("ECMCC" or the "Corporation"). These by-laws are intended to supplement the requirements of the Act.

#### ARTICLE I

#### **OFFICES**

ECMCC may maintain offices at such places within or without Erie County, New York as the Board of Directors may, from time to time, determine.

#### ARTICLE II

#### PURPOSE OF BY-LAWS

Pursuant to the broad powers granted by the Act, the Board of Directors of ECMCC (the "Board") has adopted these By-Laws, to govern and manage its proceedings and affairs and for the advice and guidance of its members, and nothing contained in these By-Laws shall be deemed, nor are they intended in any manner or degree, to limit or restrict the power and right of the Board under existing law, to manage, control, operate and administer ECMCC and its personnel, patients and medical staff.

#### ARTICLE III

#### CORPORATE PURPOSE

To continue as a general, municipal hospital and provide health care services and health facilities for the benefit of the residents of the State of New York and the County of Erie, including persons in need of health care services without the ability to pay, as required by law.

#### ARTICLE IV ERIE COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. General Powers.

In addition to the powers and authorities expressly conferred by these By-laws, the Board may exercise all such general and special powers of the Corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as enumerated by the Act.

Section 2. Hiring Powers.

The Board shall hire, determine the compensation and benefits, and annually review the performance of the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and President of the Corporation. After

November 1, 2018, appointments made to fill the roles of the Chief Operating Officer ("COO"), Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), Chief Medical Officer ("CMO"), Administrator of Terrace View, Associate Administrator for Health Systems Development, Internal Auditor and General Counsel of the Corporation shall be made by the CEO of the Corporation, who shall thereafter also be responsible for determining the compensation and benefits of the persons occupying these positions and for the annual review of the incumbents. The Board shall have the authority to discharge the CEO with or without cause; provided that the removal shall not prejudice the contract rights, if any, of such executive. The CEO shall have the authority to discharge the COO, CFO, CMO, Administrator of Terrace View, Associate Administrator for Health Systems Development, Internal Auditor and General Counsel with or without cause, provided that the removal shall not prejudice the the removal shall not prejudice the contract rights, if any, of such executive, for Health Systems Development, Internal Auditor and General Counsel with or without cause, provided that the removal shall not prejudice the removal shall not prejudice the contract rights, if any, of such executive.

# Section 3. Voting Directors.

The Corporation shall be governed by fifteen voting Directors. The membership, term of office, selection of the voting Directors and the powers and duties of the Board shall be in accordance with the Act and these By-laws.

# Section 4. Nonvoting Representatives.

The Corporation shall have four nonvoting Representatives. The term of office, selection and powers and duties of the nonvoting Representatives shall be in accordance with the Act and these By-laws. For the purpose of these By-Laws, the term "member" or "Board member" shall refer to both voting Directors and non- voting Representatives.

### Section 5. Resignation.

Any Director or Representative may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Chairperson of the Board. Such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein and unless otherwise specified therein the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

### Section 6. Removal.

Members of the Board may be removed from office by the Board for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or misconduct of any kind, including but not limited to violation of the law, after the Board has given such member a copy of the charges against him or her and an opportunity to be heard in person or by counsel in his or her defense, upon not less than ten days' notice.

### Section 7. Vacancies.

Vacancies occurring other than by expiration of term shall be filled for the unexpired terms in the manner provided for original appointment in accordance with the Act.

### Section 8. Monthly Meetings.

The Board shall hold regular monthly meetings at the ECMCC offices or other convenient locations as designated by the Board at such time as the Board may designate. In the event that a previously scheduled regular monthly meeting may not be required for a particular month, the Board may cancel that meeting.

### Section 9. <u>Annual & Special Meetings.</u>

A meeting of the Board shall be held annually at which time officers of the Corporation shall be elected. A special meeting may be called by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson acting in the Chairperson's absence, or by any three (3) members of the Board at any time upon proper notice

under the Public Officers Law. The only action that can be taken at a special meeting is the consideration of the subject or subjects designated in the notice for the special meeting.

### Section 10. Open Meetings Law.

All meetings of the Board shall comply with the requirements of Article 7 of the Public Officers Law. In a regular, annual or special meeting, the Board may request an Executive Session pursuant to Article 7 of the Public Officers Law or applicable sections of the Act.

### Section 11. Quorum.

The powers of the Corporation shall be vested in and shall be exercised by the Board at a duly called and held meeting, where a quorum of eight Directors is present. No action shall be taken by the Corporation except pursuant to the favorable vote of at least eight Directors present at the meeting at which such action is taken.

### Section 12. Telephone Meetings.

The members of the Board or any committee thereof may participate in a meeting of such Board or committee by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment allowing all persons participating in the meeting to hear each other at the same time. Participation by such means shall constitute presence in person at a meeting.

### Section 13. Action by Written Consent.

To the extent permitted by law, any action required or permitted to be taken by the Board or any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board or the committee consent in writing to the adoption of a resolution authorizing the action. The resolution and the written consents thereto by the members of the Board or committee shall be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board or committee.

# Section 14. Minutes of Meetings.

The Board shall keep a written record of all business conducted, including resolutions, findings, conclusions and recommendations that shall be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board or committee.

### Section 15. Compensation.

Neither the voting Directors nor the nonvoting Representatives shall receive compensation for their services, but shall be reimbursed for all their actual and necessary expenses incurred in connection with their duties under the Act and these By-laws.

# Section 16. Defense and Indemnification.

The Corporation shall defend and indemnify the Directors of the Corporation and its officers for any and all lawful actions executed in the performance of their duties, to the full extent to which indemnification is permitted under the laws of the State of New York.

# Section 17. Extension of Credit.

Pursuant to New York Public Authorities Law Section 2824(5), the Corporation shall not, directly or indirectly, including through any subsidiary, extend or maintain credit, arrange for the extension of credit, or renew any extension of credit, in the form of a personal loan to or for any Director, officer, or employee (or equivalent thereof) of the Agency.

# ARTICLE V OFFICERS

# Section 1. General.

The officers of the Corporation shall be elected by the Board and shall be comprised of a Chairperson of the Board, a Vice Chairperson of the Board, a CEO, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. The Board may also appoint an Assistant Secretary and such other officers as the Board shall from time to time provide. All such officers shall exercise the duties as described in the Act, applicable law, by these By-Laws, and/or by Board resolution.

### Section 2. Election, Term of Office.

The officers of the Corporation shall be elected by the Board at its annual meeting. Each officer elected shall hold office until his successor has been duly chosen and has qualified or until his or her earlier resignation or removal.

### Section 3. Resignation.

Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Board, provided that the resignation shall not prejudice the contract rights, if any, of the Corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein and unless otherwise specified therein the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

### Section 4. Removal.

The Directors shall have the authority to discharge any officer with or without cause; provided that the removal without cause shall not prejudice the contract rights, if any, of the officer.

# Section 5. Vacancies.

In the event of a vacancy occurring in the office of the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson, any member designated by the Board shall serve as Acting Chairperson for that meeting. In the event of a vacancy occurring in any other office, any member designated by the Board shall serve as an Acting officer for that meeting.

# Section 6. Chairperson of the Board.

The Directors shall, by majority vote, select one of the fifteen Directors as the Chairperson of the Board. The Chairperson shall preside over all meetings of the Board, shall chair the Executive Committee of the Board, and shall have such other duties as the Directors may provide. Other than the Governance Committee, the Chairperson shall serve <u>ex officio</u> on all Board committees with full voting rights. The Chairperson shall serve for a two year term of office. No member of the Board shall be permitted to serve more than two consecutive two year terms as Chairperson of the Board.

# Section 7. Vice-Chairperson(s) of the Board.

The Directors shall, by majority vote, select one or more of the fifteen Directors as the Vice-Chairperson of the Board. The Vice-Chairperson shall preside over all meetings where the Chairperson of the Board is absent, and shall have such other duties as the Directors may provide. The Vice-Chairperson shall serve for a two year term of office. At least one Vice-Chairperson shall be designated by a majority vote of the Board as "Vice-Chair, Chair-Elect" in the second year of that Vice- Chairperson's term of office. At the conclusion of the term of the Vice-Chair, Chair-Elect, the Board shall retain authority to appoint the Vice-Chair, Chair-Elect or any other member of the Board of Directors as Chairperson of the Board of Directors.

# Section 8. Chief Executive Officer.

The Board shall hire, set the compensation of, execute direct oversight of, and annually review the performance of the CEO. The CEO shall carry out the policies of the Board, provide services to the Board; and shall be subject to the By-Laws, rules and regulations of the Board. He or she shall have all the general powers and duties of a Superintendent of a public general municipal hospital as set forth and enumerated in the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, Section 129, sub. 1 through 9 as amended and of a chief executive officer as set forth in Title 10, subpart 405.3 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations and the Act. The CEO shall provide leadership, direction, and administration in all aspects of the Corporation's activities and other corporate entities to ensure compliance with established objectives and the realization of quality, economical health care services, and other related lines of business. The CEO shall ensure the Corporation's compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. The CEO shall submit monthly and special reports to the Board and its committees regarding strategic, operational and financial performance, along with the current status of ECMCC services and facilities. The CEO shall be expected to provide feedback to the Board regarding those employees which report directly to the CEO. The CEO shall ensure that subordinate officers provide meaningful reports to the Board regarding the previous month's activities. The CEO shall coordinate with the Board, Medical Staff, and other Corporation personnel to respond to the community's needs for quality healthcare services and monitor the adequacy of the Corporation's medical activities.

# Section 9. President.

The Board shall hire, set the compensation and annually review the performance of the President. The duties of the President shall be distinct from the duties of other officers of the Corporation and shall be enumerated in a job description reviewed by the Executive Committee of the Board.

# Section 10. Secretary & Assistant Secretary.

The Board shall, by majority vote, select either Directors or Representatives to serve as the Secretary and Assistant Secretary, if applicable. The Secretary shall send notices for all meetings of the Board. The Secretary shall act as custodian for all records and reports, and shall be responsible for keeping and reporting of adequate records of all meetings of the Board. The Secretary may delegate these duties to another officer to act on his/her behalf. The Secretary will approve and sign the minutes of all meetings of the Board which shall be kept in an official record book. In the absence of the Secretary at any meeting, the Assistant Secretary, if applicable, or any member designated by the Chairperson shall act as the Secretary for that meeting.

# Section 11. Treasurer.

The Board shall, by majority vote, select either a Director or a Representative to serve as the Treasurer. The Treasurer shall monitor the financial affairs of ECMCC as managed by the officers of the Corporation and. The Treasurer will also have the power to establish bank accounts in the name of the Corporation. He or she shall do and perform all other duties incident to the office of Treasurer as may be prescribed by the Board from time to time.

# Section 12. Immediate Past Chair.

The Immediate Past Chair of the Board shall remain available to the Board and the Chair for purposes of transitional continuity and may be appointed to serve as a member of any Standing or Special Committee of the Board, assuming his or her term of office as a Director has not expired.

### ARTICLE VI COMMITTEES

# General Rules

### Section 1. General.

The Standing Committees of the Board shall be: the Executive Committee, the Quality Improvement Committee, the Finance Committee, the Audit and Compliance Committee, the Building and Grounds Committee, the Human Resources Committee, the Executive Compensation Committee, the Ethics Committee, the Terrace View Quality Improvement Committee, the Governance Committee, the Investment Committee and the Contracts Committee. At the discretion of the Chairperson, and upon the advice of the Board, additional special committees may be appointed to address specific issues.

### Section 2. Appointment of Committees.

The Chairperson of the Board shall appoint all members of standing and special committees. Appointments will be made at the first regular meeting following the annual election of officers, or at such other time deemed necessary by the Chairperson. The Chairperson of the Board shall appoint a Chairperson for each committee. Committee Chairpersons shall serve one year terms of office. The Chairperson may appoint individuals other than Board members to committees either standing or special, except the Executive Committee.

### Section 3. Resignation.

A committee member may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Chairperson of the Board. Such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein and unless otherwise specified therein the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

# Section 4. <u>Removal.</u>

Committee members may be removed from committee membership by the Board for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or misconduct of any kind, including but not limited to, violation of the law, after the board has given such member a copy of the charges against him or her and an opportunity to be heard in person or by counsel in his or her defense, upon not less than ten days' notice.

### Section 5. Vacancies.

Vacancies occurring otherwise than by expiration of term of office shall be filled for the unexpired terms by appointment from the Chairperson of the Board.

### Section 6. Quorum.

At a committee meeting, a quorum shall be one-half the number of members of the committee.

# Section 7. Voting.

Only the members of the Board serving on a Standing or Special Committee, or an appointed non-member of the Board serving on a Standing or Special Committee, and the Chairperson of the Board serving <u>ex officio</u>, shall have a vote.

### Section 8. Minutes.

Each committee meeting shall have an agenda, time convened and adjourned recorded, and shall submit minutes of its meeting to the Secretary of the Board in advance of the regular monthly meeting.

### Standing Committees

Section 9. The Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consist of four (4) Board members. The Corporation's General Counsel and Chief Executive Officer shall serve <u>ex officio</u> as members of the Executive Committee. Other members of the Board may be added when advisable. The Chairperson shall preside at all meetings of the Committee. The Executive Committee shall meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of the Chairperson.

# Section 10. The Quality Improvement Committee.

The Quality Improvement Committee shall consist of three (3) members. The Chairperson of the Committee may, in his or her discretion, request the presence of other persons, as the issues before the Committee may dictate. The Committee shall meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of the Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Inform the Board of patient safety, performance improvement and quality assurance issues of relevance to ECMCC.
- b. Establishment, maintenance and operation of a coordinated quality assurance program integrating the review of activities of all hospital services in order to enhance the quality of patient care and to identify and prevent professional malpractice. The specific responsibilities of the Committee are further set forth in the quality assurance plan of the hospital.
- c. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

# Section 11. The Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee shall consist of five (5) financially literate members of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee may, in his or her discretion, request the presence of other persons, as the issues before the Committee may dictate. The Finance Committee shall meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of the Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Review relevant budgets of the Corporation and maintain ongoing oversight of the financial situation of the Corporation.
- b. Oversee, evaluate, and where appropriate, make recommendations with respect to financial operations of the Corporation.
- c. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

# Section 12. The Audit & Compliance Committee.

The Audit & Compliance Committee shall consist of at least four (4) members. At least three (3) of the Committee's members shall be independent, as that term is defined by state law. The Corporation's General Counsel shall serve <u>ex officio</u> as a member of the Audit & Compliance Committee. The Chairperson of the Committee may, in his or her discretion, request the presence of other persons, as the issues before the committee may dictate. The Audit & Compliance Committee shall meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of the Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Oversight of any independent auditors engaged by ECMCC.
- b. Oversight of all ECMCC internal audit processes.
- c. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.
- d. Collaboration with the Quality Improvement Committee in the establishment and maintenance of a coordinated quality assurance program.

- e. Collaboration with the Compliance Officer on the establishment, maintenance and operation of a comprehensive compliance program, which shall comply with the Office of the Inspector General Compliance Program Guidance for Hospitals. Specifically, the Committee shall:
  - 1. Analyze the legal requirements and specific risk areas of the health care industry,
  - 2. Assess existing policies that address legal requirements and risk areas for possible incorporation into the ECMCC compliance program,
  - 3. Work with ECMCC departments to develop standards of conduct and policies and procedures to promote compliance with the ECMCC compliance program,
  - 4. Recommend and monitor the development of internal systems and controls to carry out ECMCC's standards, policies and procedures as part of its daily operations,
  - 5. Determine appropriate strategy to promote compliance with the ECMCC compliance program and detection of possible violations, including fraud reporting mechanisms, and
  - 6. Develop a system to solicit, evaluate and respond to complaints and problems.

# Section 13. Buildings and Grounds Committee.

The Buildings and Grounds Committee shall consist of three (3) members. The Corporation's General Counsel shall serve <u>ex officio</u> as a member of the Buildings and Grounds Committee. The Chairperson of the Committee may, at his or her discretion, request the presence of other persons, as the issues before the Committee may dictate. The Buildings and Grounds Committee shall meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of the Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Evaluation and provision of recommendations with respect to proposed and ongoing construction and renovation projects and budgets.
- b. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

# Section 14. The Human Resources Committee.

The Human Resources Committee shall consist of three (3) members. The Chairperson of the Committee may, in his or her discretion, request the presence of other persons, as the issues before the Committee may dictate. The Committee will meet at least quarterly or upon the call of the Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Establishment of a formal channel of communication among the Board, ECMCC management and the Labor Unions.
- b. Responsibility for assuring that appropriate guidelines are in place and monitored to ensure and maintain open communication.
- c. Discussion of issues that arise in the operation of the hospital as they affect all parties.
- d. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

# Section 15. The Executive Compensation/Evaluation Committee.

The Executive Compensation/Evaluation Committee shall consist of no more than four (4) members of the Board. No person whose compensation is determined by the Executive Compensation/Evaluation Committee may serve as a member of the Committee. The Chairperson of the Committee may, in his or her discretion, request the presence of other persons, as the issues before the committee may dictate. The Executive Compensation/Evaluation Committee shall

meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of the Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Evaluation, at least annually, of the CEO and President of the Corporation.
- b. Determination of the compensation, including benefits, of the above listed Corporation executives.
- c. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

# Section 16. The Ethics Committee.

The Ethics Committee shall consist of at least one (1) member. The Committee Chairperson may, at their discretion, request the presence of other persons, as the issues before the committee may dictate. The Ethics Committee shall meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of the Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Promotion of ethics, integrity, and compliance with laws, policies, and procedures.
- b. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

# Section 17. <u>The Terrace View Quality Improvement Committee.</u>

The Terrace View Quality Improvement Committee shall consist of at least one (1) member. The Committee shall meet at least quarterly, or upon the call of the Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Establishment and maintenance of a coordinated quality assurance program as specifically applicable to Terrace View.
- b. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

# Section 18. The Governance Committee.

The Governance Committee shall consist of at least four (4) independent members, as that term is defined in New York Public Authorities Law §2825. The Chief Executive Officer and the General Counsel for the Corporation shall serve <u>ex officio</u> as members of the Committee, and the Chairperson of the Board may attend Committee meetings, but will not be a member of the Committee and will not vote. The Committee Chairperson may, at his or her discretion, request the presence of other persons as issues before the Committee may dictate. The Governance Committee shall meet at least semi- annually, or upon the call of the Committee Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Provision of information to the Board regarding current best governance practices.
- b. Review of corporate governance trends.
- c. Recommend updates to the Corporation's governance principles.
- d. Provision of advice to the Governor and to the Erie County Executive in their appointment of potential Board members regarding the skills and experience required of Board members.
- e. Annually review and, as necessary, make recommendations to the Board regarding updating of the Corporation's Bylaws.
- f. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

# Section 19. The Investment Committee.

The Investment Committee shall consist of at least three (3) members. The Chair of the Finance Committee and the Chief Executive Officer shall serve <u>ex officio</u> as members of the Investment Committee and the Chief Financial Officer shall serve as staff to the Committee. The Committee Chairperson may, at his or her discretion, request the presence of other persons as issues before the Committee may dictate. The Investment Committee shall meet at least semi-annually, or upon the call of the Committee Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Recommendations regarding the designation of the Corporation's investment officer.
- b. Recommendations regarding investment policies and procedures consistent with applicable law and the needs of the Corporation.
- c. Implementation of appropriate internal controls for investments.
- d. Recommendations regarding the selection of the Corporation's investment advisors and investment managers.
- e. Review of independent audits of the investment program.
- f. Review of quarterly reports from the Corporation's investment advisors and investment managers.
- g. Reports to the Board on a quarterly basis.
- h. Monitoring the Corporation's system of internal controls and the performance of the Corporation's investment advisors and investment managers.
- i. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

# Section 20. The Contracts Committee.

The Contracts Committee shall consist of at least three (3) members. The Contracts Committee shall review and make recommendations to the Board with respect to the approval of all contracts required to be approved by the Board pursuant to Corporation policy and applicable law, including Section 2879(3)(b)(ii) of the Public Authorities Law. The Contracts Committee shall meet at least quarterly or upon the call of the Committee Chairperson. The Committee shall be responsible for the following:

- a. Review of contracts of the Corporation requiring Board approval and making recommendations to the Board regarding contracts of the Corporation.
- b. Annual review of contracts requiring such review pursuant to Corporation policy and/or applicable law.
- c. Reports to the Board on a monthly basis regarding the foregoing subsections.
- d. Other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board.

#### ARTICLE VII MEDICAL/DENTAL STAFF

Section 1. Organization.

The Board shall cause to be created a medical staff organization to be known as the ECMC Medical Dental Staff ("Medical Staff") whose membership shall be comprised of certain categories of health care practitioners, as determined by the Board. Members of the Medical Staff may only practice within the scope of privileges granted by the Board.

# Section 2. Medical Staff Governance Documents.

The Medical Staff shall develop, adopt and at least once every three years review the following Medical Staff Governance Documents: By-Laws; Rules & Regulations; Credentials Procedures Manual; and Collegial Intervention, Peer Review, Fair Hearing & Appellate Review Procedures. These Governance Documents shall establish controls that are designed to ensure the achievement and maintenance of the highest quality medical care and high standards of professional and ethical practice. The Board shall approve all such Medical Staff Governance Documents.

# Section 3. Appointment of Medical Staff.

Appointments and reappointments to the Medical Staff shall be made by the Board. The Board shall be responsible for granting and defining the scope of the clinical privileges to be exercised by each member of the Medical Staff, including but not limited to providing approval of modifications, suspensions and termination of such privileges and Medical Staff membership in accordance with the Medical Staff Governance Documents and written ECMCC policies. In acting on matters of Medical Staff membership and scope of privileges, the Board shall consider the recommendations of the Medical Staff's Medical Executive Committee. The procedures for Medical Staff appointment are more specifically outlined in the Medical Staff's Credentials Procedure Manual.

# Section 4. Authority for Medical Staff Conduct.

Ultimate responsibility for the conduct of the Medical Staff remains with the Board. The Board shall enforce compliance with all medical staff Governance Documents by all members of the Medical Staff. No assignment, referral or delegation of authority by the Board to the Medical Director, COO, CEO, the Medical Staff or any other person shall preclude the Board from exercising the authority required to meet its responsibility for the conduct of the Corporation. The Board retains the right to rescind any such delegation.

# Section 5. Duties of the Medical Staff.

The Board shall delegate to the Medical Staff the authority to monitor, evaluate and document professional performance of Medical Staff members in accordance with its Governance Documents. The Board shall hold the Medical Staff accountable, through the chiefs of service of the departments and the Medical Director, for making recommendations based on well-defined and written criteria related to the goals and standards of the Corporation concerning Medical Staff appointments, reappointments and clinical privileges.

# Section 6. Quality of Patient Care.

The Medical Staff is accountable to the Board for the quality of care provided to patients.

# Section 7. Rights at Meetings.

Members of the Medical Staff shall be entitled to be heard at all public meetings and committee meetings of the Board.

#### ARTICLE VIII Standards of Patient Care

The Board shall require that the following patient care practices are implemented, shall monitor ECMCC's compliance with these patient care practices, and shall take corrective action as necessary to attain compliance:

- a. Every patient of ECMCC, whether an in-patient, emergency patient, or out-patient, shall be provided care that meets generally accepted standards of professional practice.
- b. Every patient is under the care of a health care practitioner who is a member of the medical staff.
- c. Patients are admitted to ECMCC only on the recommendation of a member of the medical staff permitted by the State law and Medical Staff Governance Documents to admit patients to the hospital.
- d. A physician, a registered physician's assistant or a nurse practitioner, under the general supervision of a physician, is on duty at all times in the hospital.
- e. A physician shall be responsible for the care of each patient with respect to any medical or psychiatric problem that is present on admission or develops during hospitalization.
- f. In the event that human research is conducted within ECMCC, written policies and procedures shall be adopted and implemented pursuant to the provisions of Public Health Law Article 24-A for the protection of human subjects.
- g. ECMCC shall have available at all times personnel sufficient to meet patient care needs.

#### ARTICLE IX <u>The School of Medicine</u> <u>State University of New York at Buffalo</u>

The Board strongly supports the relationship between ECMCC and the School of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences of the State University of New York at Buffalo through an affiliation agreement. The Board shall take all appropriate action to retain and enhance the benefits arising from said relationship provided that the Board shall hold uppermost the discharge of its legal and fiduciary duties to ECMCC.

# ARTICLE X SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS AND ENTITIES

Except as expressly limited by law, the Corporation may exercise and perform all or part of its purposes, powers, duties, functions or activities through one or more subsidiary corporations or companies owned or controlled wholly or in part by the Corporation, which shall be formed pursuant to the Business Corporation Law, the Limited Liability Company Law, or the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law. Any such subsidiary may be authorized to act as a general or limited partner in a partnership or as a member of a limited liability company and to enter into an arrangement calling for an initial and subsequent payment by such subsidiary in consideration of an interest in revenues or other contractual rights. The Board has the exclusive authority to create subsidiaries or other entities related to the Corporation.

# ARTICLE XI CODE OF ETHICS AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Section 1. Responsibility of Members of the Board and Employees.

This Code of Ethics shall apply to all officers and employees of the Corporation. These policies shall serve as a guide for official conduct and are intended to enhance the ethical and professional performance of the Corporation's directors and employees and to preserve public confidence in the Corporation's mission. It is accordingly the responsibility of each member of the Board and each employee to perform in accordance with the following:

- a. Each member of the Board and all employees of the Corporation shall perform their duties with transparency, without favor and refrain from engaging in outside matters of financial or personal interest, including other employment, that could impair independence of judgment, or prevent the proper exercise of one's official duties.
- b. Each member of the Board and all employees shall not directly or indirectly, make, advise, or assist any person to make any financial investment based upon information available through the director's or employee's official position that could create any conflict between their public duties and interests and their private interests.
- c. Each member of the Board and all employees shall not accept or receive any gift or gratuities where the circumstances would permit the inference that: (a) the gift is intended to influence the individual in the performance of official business or (b) the gift constitutes a tip, reward, or sign of appreciation for any official act by the individual. This prohibition extends to any form of financial payments, services, loans, travel reimbursement, entertainment, hospitality, thing or promise from any entity doing business with or before the Corporation.
- d. Each member of the Board and all employees shall not use or attempt to use their official position with the Corporation to secure unwarranted privileges for themselves, members of their family or others, including employment with the Corporation or contracts for materials or services with the Corporation.
- e. Each member of the Board and all employees must conduct themselves at all times in a manner that avoids any appearance that they can be improperly or unduly influenced, that they could be affected by the position of or relationship with any other party, or that they are acting in violation of their public trust.
- f. Each member of the Board and all employees may not engage in any official transaction with an outside entity in which they have a direct or indirect financial interest that may reasonably conflict with the proper discharge of their official duties.
- g. Each member of the Board and all employees shall manage all matters within the scope of the Corporation's mission independent of any other affiliations or employment. Directors, including ex officio board members, and employees employed by more than one government entity shall strive to fulfill their professional responsibility to the Corporation without bias and shall support the Corporation's mission to the fullest.

- h. Each member of the Board and all employees shall not use Corporation property, including equipment, telephones, vehicles, computers, or other resources, or disclose information acquired in the course of their official duties in a manner inconsistent with State or local law or policy and the Corporation's mission and goals.
- i. Each member of the Board and all employees are prohibited from appearing or practicing before the Corporation for two (2) years following employment with the Corporation consistent with the provisions of Public Officers Law.

# Section 2. Implementation of Code of Ethics.

This Code of Ethics shall be provided to all members of the Board and all employees upon commencement of employment or appointment and shall be reviewed annually by the Governance Committee.

### Section 3. Compliance.

The members of the Board agree to comply with all applicable local and state regulations and laws regarding conflicts of interest.

# Section 4. Conflict of Interest Policy.

The Board shall develop, implement, and update as needed a written policy governing conflicts of interest by members of the Board. The policy shall be reviewed annually by the Governance Committee and included and incorporated into these By-Laws as <u>Appendix A</u>.

### Section 5. Disclosure of Personal Interest and Abstention.

It is the responsibility of every Board member to disclose to the Chairperson of the Board any personal or business interest in any matter that comes before the Board for consideration. Each member of the Board shall abstain from voting on any matter in which he or she has a personal or business interest.

### Section 6. Self-Dealing.

The Corporation shall not engage in any transaction with a person, firm, or other business entity in which one or more of the Board members has a financial interest in such person, firm or other business entity, unless such interest is disclosed in good faith to the Board, and the Board authorizes such transaction by a vote sufficient for such purpose, without counting the vote of the interested Board member.

### Section 7. Influence of Decision Makers.

No member of the Board shall use his or her position to influence the judgment or any decision of any Corporation employee concerning the procurement of goods or services on behalf of the Corporation.

# Section 8. No Forfeit of Office or Employment.

Except as provided by law, no officer, member, or employee of the state or of any public corporation shall forfeit his or her office or employment by reason of his or her acceptance of appointment as a director, nonvoting representative, officer, or employee of the Corporation, nor shall such service as such a director, nonvoting representative, officer or employee be deemed incompatible or in conflict with such office or employment; and provided further, however, that no public officer elected to his or her office pursuant to the laws of the state or any municipality thereof may serve as a member of the governing body of the Corporation during his or her term of office.

### ARTICLE XII Amendments

These By-Laws of the Board may be amended by the affirmative vote of a quorum of members at the annual meeting, special or regular meetings of the Board, provided that a full presentation of such proposed amendment(s) shall have been presented to the Board at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting, unless waived by majority of the whole number of the members of the Board.